COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

Declarified by the Director of Marine Corps Wistory and Thacher in accordance with the proviciona et (\* 179 0 -9420323 joy, Ser: 10770 F943 of 13 beloker 1971.

Diffang Signaturo Jaco

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10



24166

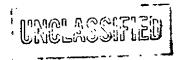
# Ist BN Ist MARINES

001-66

# COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

TATALLA .

PERIOD COVERED: | DEC-3| DEC 1965



HEADQUARTERS

lst Battalion, lst Marines 3d Marine Division, (Rein), Fif c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California, 96601

> 3/HTK/eaw 5750 Ser No. 001-66 3 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF Commanding Officer, 3d Marines To:

Via:

Subj: Command Chronology; submission of

kef: Div0 5750.1

(b) RegtO 3120.1A

Maps: VIETNAM; 1:50,000 AMS Series I701 Sheets 6658IV and 6659III

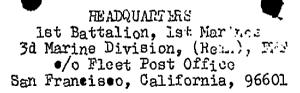
(1) . Command Chronology for the period 1-31 December Encl: 1965

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b) englesure (1) is submitted herewith.

H. A. HATCH



JC 3\* 1 \*



To the life

#### COMMAND OHRONOLOGY

1 December through 31 December 1965

ν . .

Part I

Organizational Data Sheet

Part II

Significant Events

Part III

Supporting Documents



#### Sagradia

#### PART I

- 1. Reporting Unit. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
- 2. Command Post. DA NANG, RVN, Coordinates (AT 953723)
- 3. Period Covered. 1 December 31 December 1965
- 4. Date of Submission. 3 January 1966
- 5. Average Monthly Strongth

	USMC	USN
Officers	37	3
Enlistod	999	<b>5</b> 8

- 6. Commanding Officer. Lieutenant Colonel H. A. HATCH
- 7. Principal Staff

S-1

S-2

1 Dee - 2 Dec 65

Capt C. E. TAYLOR

3 Dec -31 Dec 65

1st Lt. B. F. X. AHE/RN

S-3

Major F. W. M. WOODROW

Capt. D. L. CART RIGHT

Commo

Capt. H. M. GRIFFIN

## 8. Subordinate Units

Co "A"

let Lt. G. R. LANGFORD

Co "B"

Capt. D. R. RAISELIS

Co "C"

Capt. R. G. NEAL

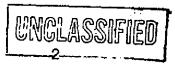
Co "D"

Capt. J. G. MILLER

H&S Go 1 Dec - 6 Dec65 Capt. J. L. TUROCKMORTON 7 Dec - 31 Dec65 Capt. J. C. TULLEY

\*Co "I" 1 Dec - 21 Dec65 1st Lt. D. USHER
3dBn4thMar

\*Co "F" 21 Dec - 31 Dec65 Capt. D. B. MARKS 2ndBn1stMar



ENCLOSURE (1)

ECLESTED \*\*1et

\*\*lst Plat 1 Dec - 5 Dec 65 2d Lt. G. L. PETERSON Co"A"3dTkBn 6 Dec - 31 Dec 65 2d Lt. G. D. ROSE

\*\*lst Plat Co"A"3dAT Bn

2d Lt. R. F. MCALEER

\*Plat 603d Co. 1 Dec- 5 Dec 65 W. O. MINN ARVN

\*Plat 678thCo. 6 Dec- 3lDec 65 W. O. DONG 52d Bn ARVN

#### 9. Mission Assigned

- a. First Battalion, First Marines occupies and controls assigned sector of TAOR, defends MLR in assigned TAOR, provides security for installation on Hill 327 (AT 971737), provides security force in coordination with Regional Forces for bridgat (AT 946699) and conducts unilateral search and destroy operations in assigned TAOR. The Battalion conducts aggressive combat/reconnaissance patrolling throughout the assigned TAOR, prepared to conduct combined and coordinated operations with RVNAF within or beyond the boundaries of assigned TAOR. The battalion designates one company as regimental reserve to be committed only on authority of Regimental Headquarters.
- b. The battalion conducts all operations in such a monner as to gain the loyalty and cooperation of the people and create conditions which permit the people to pursue their normal routine in peace and security.
- 10. Background. To accomplish the assigned mission the battalial TAOR has been divided into company sectors with each rifle conconducting ggressive patrolling, village sweeps and numerous ambushes in their assigned sector. The companies defend their portion of the MLR by employing observation posts, listening posts, road blocks, checkpoints and through occupation of prepared positions in critical areas. During the period 31 Novice to 18 December 1965 the battalion furnished one squad for DAN. As harbor security.
- \* Under Operational Contorl of 1st Bn 1st Parines

\*\* Direct Support

ENCLOSURE (1) SECRET

1



# PART II

## Significant Events

1. PERSONNEL
a. Replacements. During this reporting period, the battalion
received the following personnel as replacements: (1) Officers 2
(2) Enlisted 88
(3) Enlisted (Navy) 1
n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n
b. Rotation. The following number of personnel were rotated to CONUS:
(1) Officers None
(2) Enlisted 106
c. Personnel lost through attrition other than rotation:
(1) WIA
(2) WIA (Non battle) 6
(3) KIA (Non battle) 1
(4) KIA (Non battle) 1 (5) Humanitarian Transfer 2
$\int_{0}^{\infty} dt$
d. Total Casualties Resulting From Combat:
(1) WIA 29 (2) KIA 1
1
e. R&R. The following number of personnel were assigned R&R
quotas to the locations indicated: (1) Rong Kong 6
2 Bengkok 15
(3) Okinawa 59
(4) Saigon II (5) Taipei 2
(2) rarber 5
f. Special Services.
(1) Equipment received (a) Game Kits 5
(b) 5 Christmas Kits consisting of: Decorations, lights,
Artificial trees (5), Santa Claus Suits (5), Decorations for trees.
(2) USO Shows attended - None. Mr. Hugh O'Brien visited the battalion on 16 Dec 1965.
(3) Movies Shown 7
(4) Athletic Equipment. One volley ball court and one
basketball court were completed in the battelion C. P.



#### Administration.

a. Personnel Accounting.

(1) Since the last report, the difficulty encountered in the initial phases of the rotation of personnel to CONUS has been alleviated by the timely arrival of orders from higher headquarters.

(2) Since the last report, the difficulty encountered with replacements erriving without complete record books has been alleviated considerably. Those arriving from CONUS have had their records in their possession. However, personnel reporting to this command from other units within the 3d Marine Division continue to arrive without orders and or record books. In some cases, this causes considerable delay in joining the personnel concerned, in order to indicate the correct on roll strength of the command.

b. Awards.

(1) The following awards were processed and forwarded to higher headquarters recommending approval:

(a) Silver Star
(b) Bronze Star
(c) Nevy Commendation Medal
(d) Purple Heart

(2) 77 Purple Heart Medals were received by this command, and presented or forwarded to the personnel concerned.

(3) One Navy Commendation Medal w/combat distinguishing device was presented to a member of this command by the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division.

c) <u>Fromotions</u>. During this reporting period, the following promotions were effected:

(1) To First Lieutenant 3 (2) To Sergeant 6 (3) To Corporal 9 (4) To Lenge Corporal 16

d. Postal.

(1) The battalion post office received an inspection by the division postal officer. The descrepancies found were noted and are being corrected.

(2) The battalion post office was moved to a new location, which provides improved working conditions and increased security.

(3) Mail continues to arrive twice drily. Service is considered excellent.

#### e. Pay. No change

f. Post Exchange. The PX serviced the bettelion on two seperate incresions during the month. On both occasions, it became nesessary

ENCLOSURE (1)

. ...

CECLES STORES

for the battalion to furnish organic transportation in order to pick up supplies and service the companies. The normal amount of time required to service the entire battalion is two days. The reason is the physical separation of the companies, the extra rifle company presently under the operational control of this command, and the condition of the roads. In both instances, the quantity of supplies has been adequate to service the entire command.

- There were two applications submitted this month by Staff Non Commissioned Officers of this command requesting selection for either warrant officer or second lieutenant.
- h. <u>Legal and Discipline</u>. The following action on legal and discipline matters of this command was completed during this reporting period.

(1)	Summary Court Martial	2
(2)	Article 15 Punishment	7
	(a) Article 86	1
	(b) Article 92	3
	(c) Article 108	1
	(d) Article 113	1
	(e) Article 134	ŀ

(3) One Special Court Mertial conducted in October is being reviewed by the Judge Advocate General.

(4) Investigations. There were three investigations completed during the month, three more are presently being conducted.

(5) Inquiries. Two inquires were conducted in accordance with par 13265 of the MARCORPERSMAN. One resulted in the discharge of the subject Marine for reasons of unsuitability. The other resulted in the retention of the subject.



#### 3. <u>Intelligence</u>

a. Enemy Situation at the beginning of the period. Intelligence reports revealed that VC morale has improved but supply problems, especially the procurement of rice, remain critical. Informers reported that VC were planning raids on rice growing areas within and adjacent to the MLR because many rice caches were captured and destroyed by ARVN and USMC units in past months. One significant report revealed that the USMC units at Hill #41 (AT934664) and Hill #22 (AT954668) were mindering the VC supply line from the low lands to the mountainous area in the west. No VC Main Force attacks were made at the beginning of the month despite continued reports of VC Main Force companies and be ttalions preparing to attack the area of Hill #41 and Hill #22. All C activities at the beginning of the month were limited to probing actions and sniper fire.

#### b. Enemy initiated incidents during the period.

- (1) The enemy initiated thirty-four incidents within the TAOR of 1st Battalion, 1st Perines. Sixteen of these were during daylight hours (0600-1800); the remainder were during the hours of darkness (1800-0600). The majority of the incidents reported were probing actions and harassing sniper fire.
- (2) 121305H December 1965 a lone VC attacked a Bravo Co. observation post killing 1 Marine and capturing 2 M-14 rifles. This is the only incident of an actual VC assault on a USMC position within the TAOR during the month of December.
- (3) 2623554 December 1965 an unknown number of VC delivered intense snall arms fire and several rifle grenades against Alfa C. security squad at the pontoon bridge (AT947699). No friendly casualties were suffered and the VC withdrew when the position could not be penetrated.
- (4) This month, agent reports confirmed the presence of a Main Force VC Battalion in the southern sector of the T4OR. This unit has been tentatively identified as the DOC LAP Battalion. On three occasions unconfirmed reports were received locating a PAVN Battalion in the mountainous area, west of the TAOR. The reports have not been substantiated by the capture of PAVN soldiers or PAVN ralliers.
  - c. Summary of enemy casualties, captured, and equipment captured during the period.
    - (1) Viet Cong Losses (Personnel)
      - (a) One KTA

ENCLOSURE (1) SECRET



- (b) Two WIA (Both WIM's later died of wounds)
- (c) Five VCC
- (d) Sixty-eight VCS
- (2) <u>Viet Cong Lesses (Weapons)</u> (Nene)
- (3) Vich Cong Losses (Miscellaneous)
  - (a) Eleven man traps
  - (b) Four booby traps
  - (c) Three bear traps
  - (d) Three caves
  - (e) Two Viet Cong flags
  - (f) Two Viet Cong homemade mines
  - (g) One pistol belt
  - (h) One ChiCom Grenade
  - (i) One flare
  - (j) One spider trap
  - (k) Numerous propaganda leaflets
  - (1) 4,000 pounds of rice
- d. Significant trends noted during the period. Nineteen reports of battalion sized units were received during the month of December. Of these, three were reported to be PAVN units and the remainder Viet Cong Main Force. Although reports indicate a build up in the southern portion of the TAOR, the reported units did not initiate any offensive activity. Viet Cong prisoners taken by ARVN units revealed that the Main Force VC units bolstered guerrilla morale by providing heavy weapons support to guerrilla attacks; Main Force units did not participate in the assault phase of the attacks. The establishment of the new MLR has seriously impeded VC movement in the populated areas of the TAOR. The protection provided by this new deployment has increased our ability to protect the local populace thereby making them more at ease in reintering intelligence information. In celebration of the 5th Anniversary of the NLFSVN, the Viet Cong increased propaganda activities and indoctrination throughout the western and southern areas of the



TAOR. The threatened attacks on U.S. units and installations in the Danang area never materialized. It is highly probable that the lack of VC activity during the period is due to the withdrawal of local units to base areas to train and prepare for future operations. The VC monsoon offensive never materialized due to increased patrolling by front line units and it can be expected that the Viet Cong will attempt to gain the initiative in the coming months.

e. Enemy situation at the end of the period. Enemy activity has increased in the AN MY area (AT9260) and HOI VUC (AT8770). Both of these areas are on the periphery of controlled areas and offer the Vict Cong forward operating areas in close proximity to jungle bases. The enemy initiated two incidents during the 30 hour Yuletide cease fire, although "C propagandists stated they would abide by the cease fire. Both incidents involved small arms fire delivered at friendly units. Friendly patrols have not succeeded in establishing contact with major VC units but have apparently succeeded in confining VC units to the west and south of the TAOR.

OF CLASSIFIED

a. Objectives. The battalion training program for December was designed to cover as much instruction in subjects of current importance as operational commitments would permit (see Supporting December). Battalion Bulletin 1500 dated 10 December 1965. Training for North of December 1965), Besides instruction (see Supporting Eneral military subjects, specific objectives were to improve proficiency in rifle marksmanship, to improve the intelligence Cathering and reporting efforts at the small unit level, and to increase proficiency in the use of the seismic intrusion device.

#### b. Major Training Highlights

- (1) All companies conducted weekly Firexes of all individual and crew served weapons.
- (2) H&S Company holds a weapons inspection each Monda; Wednesday and Friday.
  - (3) First Aid all companies 2 hours.
- (4) Combat and Garrison Leadership Company 'D' 1 hour.
  - (5) Patrol Preparation Company D' 1 hour.
  - (6) Day Patrols Company "D" 1 hour.
- (7) Cross Training M60 MG and 3.5" mocket Launcher Company 'D' 1 hour.
- (8) Landing Zone Techniques for Medical Evacuation Company "F" 1 hour.
- (9) Radio Communications Procedures and use of PRC-1. Companies "A", "B" and "C" 1 hour.
- (10) NBC Decontamination Procedures Companies  $nA = n^2$  "C" 2 hours.
  - (11) Weapons Safety Procedures All Companies 1 Procedures
  - (12) Rules of Conduct in Vietnam Company "C" 1 hour.
- (13) Artillery and 81mm Mortar FO Procedure Companie.
  "B" and "C" 1 hour.
- (14) History and Tradition of Vietnam Companies & ...



- (15) Handling POW's Companies in, "B", and in
- (16) Code of Conduct Company "C" 1 hour.
- (17) Employment of Antipersonmel Hines Companies and "C" 1 hour.
  - (18) Night Fam Firing Company "C" 1 hour.
  - (19) Map Reading Companies "A" and "C" 1 hour.
- (20) Night Ambush Techniques Companies "B" and "C" 1 hour.
  - (21) Viet Cong Booby Traps Company "B" 1 hour.
  - (22) Intelligence Gathering Company "A" 1 hour.
- (23) Film, "Why Vietnam" Companies "A" and "PRS" 1 hour.

MEN Equial Operations. No special operations were constant unring the reporting period.

12

...

EMCLOSURE (I) SECRET

Tion.

neoliksined

Muclear, Biological, Chemical and other Special Types of Warfare. During the reporting period the only instance of operations in this category was on 6 December 1965 when Company "P" used two CS grenades on a suspect cave in the village of GIAC TRI (3) (AT 887701). The cave turned out to be uninhabited.

ENCLOSUR:

٠. ن

<u>Command</u> and Control

During the month of December the let Battalion, let Marine Regiment was task organized as follows:

#### 1st Bn 1st Marines (Rein) H&S Co. (-) (Rein)

H&S Co. (-)
Ln Tm, Btry "A", 1st Bn 12th Marines Plat, ARVN

#### Co "A" (Roin) Commi

FO Tn, Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Marines Det, Med Plat, H&S Ca.

Det, Comm Plat, H&S Co.

# Co 'B" (Rein)

Co uBu

FO Tn, Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Marines 2nd Sec, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Ca Dot, Mod Plot, H&S Co Det, Comm Plat, H&S Ca

## Co "C" (Rein)

Co "O"

FO Tm, Btry "A", 1st Bn 12th Marines 3rd Sec, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co Det, Med Plat, H&S Ca Det, Comm Plat, H&S Co

# Co 'D' (Rein)

Co "D"

FO Tr, Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Marines 4th Sec, 81mm Norter Plat, H&S Co Det, Med Plat, H&S Ca Det, Comm Plat, H&S Ca

#### Co "F" (Rein) 2nd Bn, 1st Marines Co Fi

FO Tm, Btry "B", 1st Bn, 12th Marines Sec, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co 2/1 Det, Med Plat, H&S Ca 2/1 Dot, Comm Plat, H&S Co 2/1 Det, 3d Engr Bn

## 81mm Mortar Platoon (-)

106 RR Platoon

b. Command Posts

(1)	1st Bn, 1st Marines	(AT 953723)
(2)	H&S Company	(AT 953723)
(3)	Company "A"	(AT 953723)
(4)	Company "B"	(AT 924691)
(5)	Company "C"	(AT 922736)
(6)	Company "D"	(AT 939720)
(7)	Company "F" 2/1	(AT 935663)

#### c. Attachments and Detachments

- (1) There were no attachments added to the task organization of the battalian during this reporting period.
- (2) Company "F" (Rein) 2nd Bn, 1st Marines replace: Company "I" (Rein) 3d Bn, 4th Marines on 21 December 1965 and is now under the operational control of 1st Bn, 1st Marines. Company "I" returned to its parent organization and is now under operational centrol of 3d Bn, 4th Marines.
- d. <u>Ontrol</u>. Control of the Battalian was excreised from the Battalian Command Post throughout the entire reporting period. Vire and radio communications continue to be used equally to exercise control over the rifle companies. On 5 December 1965 the command bunker was completed and the S-2/S-3, FSCC, and critical communications facilities commenced operating from it.
- e. Problem Areas. No significant problems exist in the area of command and control.

- w Wire. No change.
- b. Radio. The battalion berrowed two AN/PRC-25 radios from FLSG for employment with a deep recon patrol. These radios have provided outstending communications. Battery life of the BA-386/U (AN/PRC-25) has exceeded 72 hours and the batteries are still in use. It is recommended that radio sets AN/PRC-25 be allocated to the infantry battalions as soon as possible.
  - c. Radio relay. No change.
- d. <u>Message center/teletype</u>. Teletype (AN/TGC-14(V)A) and crypto equipment (KW-7) have provided continuous on-line communications during December. The battalion message center handled over 400 electrically transmitted messages without an equipment failure.
  - e. Maintenance and supply. No change.
- f. Problems encountered. The main problem during December has been the supply of small, but important items such as lance poles PO-2 (telephone poles), electrical tape and electrolyte kits for BB-451 batteries.

# Signification Combat

#### a. Operations Conducted

)	SIZE	SEARCH/DESTROY	PATROLS	AMPUSHES	LPs	SCT/SNP	<b></b> .
	Fire Team	0	0	1	799	8	
	Squad	6	163	149	0	'4 <b>.</b> Q	<b>:</b> :
	Platoon	11	37	0	٥.	0	.:
	Company	8	1	0	0	•	
	Battalion	0	. 0	.0	0	0	
	Combined	0	0	0	0	0	

#### b. Significant Events

- (1) 1 December Company "I" patrols conducted their sweeps of the villages of PHU AUI (1), AN MY (1), AN MY (4). and (1). They found and destroyed two 81mm mortar duds and apprehended one VCS without an ID card when the patrol checked him at (AT 927610). The third platoon of Company "D" completes a psychological warfare presentation at O11630H. There were about 200 people from the village of KHUONG MY (3) in attendar. During this period there was one platoon search and clear opertion, four squad and two platoon patrols, six squad and one fitter night ambushes and 29 listening posts.
- (2) 2 December Company "I" reported that at 020016F the second squad of the first platoon received automatic small arms fire and one grenade at (AT 928674). Rifle fire was reted and a grenade thrown with negative results. Two marines received very minor wounds from the grenade fragments but neit required evacuation. At 022135H and again at 022140H Company received inaccurate long range sniper fire from an undeterminated one location. No casualties resulted. During the day, the battake commenced execution of Frag Order 10-65 (see supporting document III). On this date the battalion conducted eight squad one platoon patrols and placed 11 squad ambushes and 30 listering posts into effect.
- (3) 3 December At 030451H a returning squad ambush from Company "B" was fired on with 10 rounds of automatic fire by two VC vicinity of (AT 924601). The patrol leader was would od in the chest and medically evacuated by helicopter. The particular fire with 20 rounds and report wounding one VC who escaped. At 031045H a Company "B" platoon patrol picked up for

ENCLOSURE (1) SECRET suspects had improper identification. At 031415H Company "I' witnessed an explosion at (AT 927653). Upon checking, it will discovered that some Viotnamese children had been playing will either a dud or VC booby trap which detonated wounding one willd and killing another. At 031600H, the new boundries between the 1st Battalion, 1st Marines and the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines became effective. There were four squad and two platoon patrols with eight squad ambushes and 25 listening poors out on this date.

- (4) 4 December At 040900H a squad patrol from the first plateon of Company "B" picked up two VCS, without ID carding the vicinity of KHUONG MY (2). At 041100H an aerial observation the vicinity of HOI in (AT 872704), while at about the same time a patrol from Company "B" destroyed a tunnel capable of holding six to eight people vicinity of (AT 909696). Six squad patrols, seven squad ambust and 28 listening posts were in effect.
- (5) 5 December At 050800H Company "D" moved out 1. execution of Frag Order 11-65. (see after action report #4 in Part III, Supporting Documents). At 051215H Company "D" found and destroyed a booby trapped M-26 grande at (AT 919690), and at 052050H the third platoon of Company "D" received three rounds of ineffective sniper fire from the vicinity of (AT 919690). There was one platoon and one company search and elemporation, while six squad ambushes, two squad and two platoon patrols and 26 listening posts were in operation.
- (6) 6 December At 060730H Company 'D" was executing Frag Order 11-65 as modified by verbal instructions, issued was the company was unable to cross a swollen tributary of the Sorra TUY LOAN River. During their sweep of GIAO TRI (3) ( T 887:01. the third platoon of Company "D" discovered a cave and received permission to use two CS grenades which they did with negative results. The cave was then destroyed and later at 061001H the platoon found a bear trap at coordinates (AT 889704). At Oblioth the platoon received three rounds of sniper fire from the vicinity of (AT 895703). One 3.5 WP rocket was fired in response with no confirmed results. At 061300H, a platoon of PFs operating in the area made contact with eight VC near the Village of KHUONG MY (2) in GS (9169). One VC was killed, one captured and six escaped. At 061330H, the third platoon of Company "C" requested a medical evacuation for two WIAs woulded by an electrically detanated mine vicinity (AT 905710). subsequent search of the area failed to locate any VC. During this day there were two platoon and one company search operata two squad and four platoon patrols, eight, squad ambushes, a. " 30 listening posts.

- Willer Control of the Control of the
  - (7) 7 December At 072035H, the second officed of Company "C" observed, illuminated and fired on two men on a reast (AT 913727) with negative results. On this date the battaline penducted eight squad patrols, nine squad ambushes and 26 limits posts.
  - (8) 8 December At 081345H a psychological warfare/civil action patrol was conducted at TUY LOAN (2) grid square (AT 9269). About 150 people attended. In addition there were six squad patrols, nine ambushes and 30 listening posts out.
  - (9) 9 December The first platoon of Company "B" conducted a search of DONG BICH (1) (AT 898681) in an attempt to correlate a reconnaissance patrol report received the day beforencerning four bodies that were sighted hanging in the villag. The patrol found no confirmation of any hangings or terrorist activity in the area but did soc lifelike scarecrows which can have been mistaken for hanging bodies. Six squad patrols and ten squad night ambushes were active while 25 listoning posts were put out.
  - designated to provide convoy security under operational control of the Task Force Delta Commander for operation HARVEST MOON. At 100725H, while enroute to the Third Motor Transport Battalio. One of the M-35 trucks in which part of the platoon was riding left the muddy road and rolled over into a ditch, crushing one marine to death and injuring two others. The remainder of the third platoon continued on its mission. At 101005H a squad patrol from Company "I" apprehended two VCS without identificant cards. At 101330H a psychological warfare/civic action operawas conducted in the village of PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 928668). Approximately 100 people watched the films and listened to the loudspeaker team. During this period there were seven squad patrols and eight squad ambushes in addition to 28 listening posts.
  - (11) <u>llDecember</u> No significant events or contacts developed on this day during which the battalion conducted six squad patrols, nine squad ambushes and 29 listening posts.
  - (12) 12 December At 121203H Company "D" was committed as the regimental reserve, to participate in operation HARVESI MOON under operational control of the Commander Task Force Development "C" was designated as the new regimental reserve. It 121315H Company "B" reported that a single VC had made his way through the brush to a concealed position from which he dashed toward an OP located at (AT 919690). The OP was momentarily manned by one man, whom the VC engaged with two five-round and a grenade. The marine was immediately killed, and a sec of prine, a short distance away, went for help. Patrols were

found near KHUONG MY (2) (AT 910690) and later, six VC suspects including the wife of the VC who killed the marine, were picked who At 121735H, the first plateon of Company "A" found one buried and M-26 grenade at (AT 943680). During the reporting period, one plateon operation and four squad and two plateon patrols were conducted. Additionally, there were eight squad ambushes and 25 listening posts.

- up one VCS without proper identification at KHUONG MY (1). Later in the day, at 131010H, a patrol from Company "B" attempted to apprehend a suspicious looking VCS in the vicinity of TUY LOAN (2). When the man attempted to evade the patrol he was pursued and after ling to need appropriate warnings and continuing to run, the man was shot and apprehended in the vicinity of (AT 932697). Ho was subsequently evacuated for medical treatment and interrogation At 131240H a small cave was destroyed at (AT 929687) and at 1315. The patrol from Company "B" apprehended five more VCS in the vicinity of (AT 896685) and then checked out a Victnamese sign is cating mines and booby traps in the area. No mines or booby in a ware found. Operations on this date included one plateon and seven squad patrols, five squad ambushes and 23 listening posts.
- 14 December At 141035H a reinforced squad matrox from Company "C" was noving up a narrow draw at (AT 896735) who. the point was charged by eight unattended water buffale. Tho patrol was forced to shoot all of the buffale to prevent injur to themselves. At 141420H a patrol from the first platoon of Company "B" apprehended one VCS at (AT 901681). In the evening at 141845H, a squad from the first platoon of Company "I" had a moeting engagement with one VC, vicinity of (AT 939679). The point and the VC spotted each other simultaneously and the VC fired of a 10 rounds from a submachine gun while the paint returned fire with one magazine from his M-14 and reported that one tracer round hit the VC's hip and weapon, causing him to fall down. The VC get wand moved rapidly into a nearby tree line from which he fired one more burst at the pursuing patrol. The area was secret. with negative results. There were four squad and four platoon patrols in addition to six squad ambushes and 23 listening posts in position this date.
- (15) 15 December The only incident during the day occurred about 152000H when Company "I" reported an AN/TPS 2T contact
  about 10 degrees in width and 1000 meters South of hill 41, vicin. "
  "coordinates (AT 928653). The target appeared to be a column
  about 15 troops moving toward hill 41. Fire missions were colleand executed with 81mm mortars, 105mm howitzers and 90mm tenk graand executed with 81mm mortars, 105mm howitzers and 90mm tenk graand executed with 81mm mortars, 105mm howitzers and 90mm tenk graand executed with 81mm mortars, 105mm howitzers and 90mm tenk grathe size of the column appeared to tighten up and the AN/TPS 2.

  "cowed the target reversing direction and moving out of sight
  "the hills to the southwest. A patrol was immediately dispatched

spotter on hill 41 reported the rounds on target, no indication of casualties inflicted were found. Of the six patrols run of 15 December, one was a platform and the other five squad size, while six squad ambushes were emplaced along with 23 listening posts.

- (16) 16 December There were no contacts in the battalian TAOR on 16 December. A patrol sent out to make a disclight check of the impact area of the target picked up by the AN/TPS 21 the provious night found many footprints and one straw hat with a hole in it at the target area. At 161340H one female VCS without ID card was picked up and taken to the distribution for interrogation. There was one platoan and five squad patrols plus eight squad ambushes and 23 listening posts out this date.
- (17) 17 December There were no significant events is the battalian TAOR this date although the battalian ran one platoan search and clear operation of KHUONG MY (2) while six squad and one platoan size patrals were active. There were squad ambushes and 27 listening pasts in effect in the TAOR the First Battalian, First Marines.
- position at (.T 943677), the leader of the third plateen, Compared mouse tripped in explosive device (probably a booby trapes the Mortar round) in the center of the embush site and the resulting explosion killed one Marine and wounded four who were immediately medically evacuated. The ambush was moved to a new location and the next morning, an engineer sweep of the same site located four booby trapped M-26 grandes. At 182130H, Company 'D' listening post #1 (AT 928717) fired two M-79 round and 8-10 rounds of small arms fire at suspected V.C. movers, to while, at about the same time, listening post #2 (AT 933718) sighted two V.C. several hundred meters away and fired 10-12 rounds after h ving received, one incoming round of small arms fire. There were no confirmed consulties on either side. This date, the battalian conducted seven squad patrols and ambushes while 24 night listening posts were out.
- during which a patrol from the second platoon of Company "B' apprehended one rule VCS at 191000H vicinity of ("T 900684). It 191400H Company "I" held a civil action operation at the of hill 41, where gifts and medical care were given. It was a parsons attended the highly successful activity. There was five daylight squad and one platoon patrols in operation and ano ambushes and 24 listening pasts were in effect.

- (20) 20 December At 201020H the Sirst plaston a Company 'I' patrol was taken under fire by approximately 10 V.C. with a light reachine gun. One Marine was wounded and medically evacuated. A fire mission was called on the V.C. (AT 920603) with unconfirmed results. At 201105H the third platoon of Company "B" destroyed a booby trapped gate at (AT 903705). At 201215H the first plateon of Company "I" received sparadic sniper fire from two V.C. vicinity of (AT 925606). Fire was returned with negative results. The village of AN MY (3) had recent fortifications, including frust punji stakes, and was flying an NLF flag which was taken by the Marines. At 201400H the first platoon of Company "I" picked up 3 VCS in the area of (AT 920603) and 9 nore VCS 1000 meters North f N MY (3). The suspects were taken to the district chief f evaluation. At 202150H an ambush from the third platoon of Company "B" fired on four V.C and received fire from their position vicinity of wordline (AT 911701). There were no frier "I" casualties and no confirmed V.C. casualties. During this perithere were six squad and one platoon patrols, nine squad ambur's and 24 listening posts. Company "D" returned to Opcon of 1/1 202250H.
- (21) 21 December At 210905H a patrol from the second platoon of Company "B' received four rounds of sniper fire from KHUONG MY (2). Fire was returned and one V.C. was fatally, wounded. The V.C., who later died of wounds, was captured at (AT 909694) along with a hard hat, grenades and cartridge helt that he had discarded. At 211110H the second platoon of Company "B" picked up a VCS at (AT 909689). A scout/sniper team was employed during daylight hours to cover a spot where artiller; communications wire had been repeatedly cut for several days. The team f und no targets. There were also five squad and two platoon patrols along with ten squad ambushes and 24 listening pasts.
- (22) <u>22 December</u> This was an uneventful day during which the battalian conducted six squad and two platoon patrolalong with eight squad ambushes and 22 listening pasts. There was one exchange of smill arms fire at 222330H when post #15 in the battalian OP reported movement and 3 incoming rounds in sniper fire from about 300 yards away. Fire was returned with negative results.

(23) 23 December - At 250,0000 Company 'T' Lord'n' documents). At 231155H a Company "B" patrol picket up two ves without proper identification at (AT 895675). At 231313H the patrol found a VC flag 28x34" at (AT 935705). At 231313H th third platoon of Company "D" received two bursts of autometric :: () fire consisting of approximately 15 rounds and fired from the vicinity of coordinates (AT 888725), Fire was returned with the arms and M-79 rounds and the enemy ceased fire. At 231700 H, wi first platoon of Company "D" discovered a Chinese grenade rigg; as a booby trap (AT 870715), which was distroyed in place. Enemy sniper fire was received at this time and the second platar of Company "C" became engaged in a fire fight with about four to five VC across the river vicinity of (AT 874713). The VC were wearing helmet-type headgear, web gear, khaki uniforms and carries rarbines. CHARLIE Two commenced firing with all creanic wear. one VC was killed, and one VC was wounded. There were no Maris isualties. In addition to the Company "D" search and destroy operation (see after-action report #5 in part III, Supporting bocuments) there were seven squad and two platoon patrols with sight squad ambushes and 22 listening post employed.

Company "C" suffered nine WIAs (none serious) vicinity (AT 890). Caused by a home made baby trap thought to consist of about two and a half pounds of TNT and wrapped with barbed wire. A temperary "coase fire" was placed into effect at 241800H and offensive operations were terminated during the period of the coase fire. However, at 241845H, the first platoon of Company "D" received approximately 30-35 rounds fired simultaneously "eseveral locations in the vicinity of HOI VUC (AT 8770). The platoon was forced to defend itself and returned fire with all weapons arganic to the empany in addition to requesting an articlery fire mission. The unfordable river prevented the Marines from closing with the cnemy and there were no confirmed energies. On either side. In addition to the continuing Delta Company search and destroy operation there were soven squad and one platoon patrols with seven ambushes and 22 listening posts "carbused."

extract Company who from the area of operations. There were eight to ten exchanges of sporadio small arms fire coming from HOI VUC area, and directed to the helicopters during the lifts. Fire was returned with all organic company weapons and with operations results. Several helicopters were hit by small arms fire causing one crew member to be wounded in the arm and the Harine from Company "D" to be superficially wounded in the left the lift was completed at 250855H. There were no other significant events on this Christmas day during which a cease fire remained in effect until 252400H. Offensive operations were concelled during the period but 24 listening posts were in effect.

- plate on from a civil action patrol to sweep PENO'C NINH (1) (AT 943675) in response to a report by a small Vietnamese boy that some VC were located in the area. The sweep was conduct with negative results. An acriel observer was an station coordinate the sweep and he received small arms fire at coordinates (AT 960573) and (AT 972573). At 261649H the patrol f the third plateon of Company "B" picked up one VCS with felse identification at (AT 898695). At 261930H Brave Company received and rounds of ineffective small arms fire from several hundred meters South of their CP but were unable to determine the location. There were two plateon search and destroy operations, four squad and two plateon patrols, eight squad anbushes and 26 listening pasts on the 26th of December
- (27) 27 December At 270945H the first platern of Company "B", while on patrol, picked up a confirmed VC. There were no other significant events during this day on which the battalian conducted one squad and one platern patrol, eight squad ambushes, 28 listening posts and one secut/sniper team.
- (28) 28 December At 281325H the squad reconnaissance patrol of Company "D" sighted three VC in the distance moving from (AT 870706) to (AT 875707). Due to the distance involved, and the mission of the patrol, additional information could not determined, nor aggressive action taken. A squad redonnaissance patrol each from Companies "C" and "D" have been helilifted into the HOI VUC area in order to maintain observation over the landing zone im preparation for the execution of Frag Order 13-65. There were one platoon and ton squad patrols while lo squad ambushes and 28 listening posts were active this date.
- "B" picked up two VCS eaught cutting communications wire vicnity (AT 916697). Both had improper ID cards and were thought
  to be VC. At 291430H the patrol from the third platoon of
  Company "B" apprehended a VCS at (AT 908696). At 292050H a
  patrol from the third platoon of Company "C" received about "C
  rounds of small arms fire from an undetermined position about
  300 meters south of their position at (AT 967719). Execution
  Battalion Frag Order 13-65 was delayed until 30 December 1953,
  due to inclement weather which caused a cancellation of the halflift. The two squads from Companies "C" and "D" continue to
  maintain surveillance over the landing zones. During this cay
  there were six patrols and 11 ambushes of squad size and 26
  listening posts in position.

(30) 30 December - 300930N normal ed televille in a tion of Battalion Frag Order 13-65. There was no contact in the landing zone however, helicopters received scattered small arms fire when leaving the landing zone and flying over the HOT VU complex (AT 8770). At 301200H the first platoon of Company destroyed an uncocupied eave and two tunnels in the vicinity of (AT 873706). A bear trap was found in one of the caves. C ... "C" reported a booby trapped grenade was set off slightly injuring two Marines. At 301255H the second platoon of Company "D' found about 4,000 pounds of rice at coordinates (AT 878705). Arrangements are being made to evacuate the rice, via helicopter. to District H. deu rters. At 301315H four more unoccupied coves were destroyed by the second platoon of Company "D". No enemy contact was developed in the HOI VIC complex during the swcop T destroy operation which will continue on 31 December. In addition to the two-company search and destroy operation there were one plateon and three squad size patrols. Seven squad ambushes, 26 listoning posts and two scout sniper teams were also employed

(31) 31 December - Execution of Frag Order 13-65 contain ued at first light. At 310915H, Company "D' found another 150" pounds of rice (AT 873705). By 311110H CHARLIE Three had design. ed several eaves and a tunnel at vicinity (AT 894709), (AT 88771) and (AT 890705). One Marine from Company "C" who had a fever was evacuated at 311450H. At 311600H, Company "D" completed its sweep of HOI VUC. Company "C" proceeded to return to its CP, and the evacuation of the rice (including the rice found on 30 Decemb to Sierra began. Two platoons of Company "D" were helilifted at 311700H back to Company "D" CP. Delta 2 is to remain in the operation area until 1 Janu ry. No VC contact was made during In addition to the operation, the battalion the operation. conducted 11 squad size ambushes, 26 fire team listening posts, 6 squad and 1 platoon sized patrols. Scout sniper teams were us. 3 times. No contact was made by any patrol although Brave 3 pitrol picked up a VCS at 311515H (AT 922699) who had 2 I.D.'s and was taken to Sierra. Foxtrot in ambush had a granade explode near its position (AT 925673) at 312000H which was not thrown or tripped by the patrol. In addition, about 20 villager from PHU SON (4) (AT 945637) come to Hill 41 to complain about H&I fires. They were referred to Sierra and Swain was informed

# Fire Support and Fire Support Condination

support coordination. No difficulties were encountered in providing sufficient fire support for the operational requirement of the battalion.

- (1) The artillery defensive fire plan was revised to conform to the changes in the MIR.
- (2) Extensive harassing and interdiction fires were continued throughout the month, and artillery fired 1013 missic...
- (3) The 81mm Mertar Platoon fired 947 harassing and interdiction missions.
- (\*) During the nonth artillery fired five observed III missions in support of battalian operations.
- (5) Two illumination missions were fired by artillery during the month.
- (6) On 31 December the fire support annax was submitter for lat Battalian, lat M rines Objection Order 130-65.

MERLAND OR STICE

#### a. Supply

- (1) In-kind clothing issues were made to all companies including initial issue to Company F, 2d Battalion, 1st Marines (OPSCN to 1/2 2005 and 10 combat boots were in short supply, but other requirements were filled in sufficient quantities.
- (2) A 182 equipment issue/survey program was initiated by Fattalian Supply providing service at each company location. The program was effective and will be utilized in the future when required.
- (3) Substantial quantities of dry coll batteries were received this a ath. At present there is an adequate stock of all types of batteries on hand.
- (4) Thirteen Winchester Model 12 shotguns were received and issued (Three per rifle company and one to H&S Company). Ordnance deadtime has remained low with three 3.5 rocket leunchers and one r-79 greenede launcher on deadline at present.
- (5) Two boats were issued to this unit for logistical and tactica, uso.
- (6) Two Critipak shipments were received this month. Items received were not of a critical nature on the whole, but several items were necessary and helpful in supplementing normal supply requirements. The majority of requisitions filled this month were completed through the Critipak program.
  - b. Mintenance. The average daily rate of vehicles on decdline was:
    - (1) M-274 (Mechanical Mule) 50% (15 of 30) \*
    - (2) N-422 (highty Mito) 20% (4 of 20)
- \* Four 1-274 Mechanical Mules have been coded X by FLSG and replacements are on requisition.

#### c. Food Service

- (1) At present this unit operates four messes, serving both "A" and "B" rations.
- (2) One company, one platoon, and two squad outposts subsist on or rations with supplements provided by the Battalian mass.

Toe oream has been received in the wall about a country with

(4) A request has been submitted to the Commanding General the construction of mess tables.

#### d. Cantonments and Cemp Facilities

- (1) The dentement program to the translate No construction has taken place during the last two works of the month. Critical structures/ wer readed are:
  - Hoads (Eight)
  - Showers (Two)
  - Galleys (Three)

  - Soreen doors (190). Soreen wire (18 2021a)

#### s. Transportation

- (1) The it-76 "Ottor" provided wavelight solven during the aunth. To "Ottor" was able to traverse works that were impassable to all other type vehicles enabling the Battalica to continue normal operation ... if the end of the month the "Ottone" were withdraws and regioned with six " ton trucks instead of the normal sight vehicles. This loss of the two vehicles created considerable problems for the lattelion transportation scumitments.
- (2) The reads are in extremely your sumultion are to the heavy rainfall during the month. Treffic Bigliations was been imposed in an effort to lesson the amount of traffit as the reads during the heaviest rain periods. The engineers continue work to happen the road network.

#### f. Water

- (1) One M-170 water trailer has been removed from service because of possible contamination. (Contamination resulted from notal ared in construction)
- (2) The relocation of the water point within the bettalion security erec has not been accompliated. The request was submitted in October 1965.

DECLASCIFIED

ENCLOSURE SECRET

OFFICE Defense. None

resupply missions, 18 mediane evacations, in support, for this battalion.

vit. Company "D" on Operation HARVEST MOON. During the per 20 December, CAS aircraft, flare aircraft and a heliborne to were utilized in support of the operation.

b. On 25 December, Company "D" was helilifted during manual weather in connection with the termination of Frag Orde: 12-65.

o. On 30 and 31 December, heliborne troop lifts were utilife execution of Frag Order 13-65. CAS and help escent aircraft were provided to accompany lift to objective area.

redical and Dental Support (Serg. 4 ):

Names of Surgeons: BN Surgeon: LT JOHN E. BOCKER (MC) USN Asst BN Surgeon: LT ROBERT H. REID (MC) USIN

- Significant Events: None
- c. Medical Trends: The number of cases of gastroenteritis has remothing fairly low at sixty seven (67) cases. Also, the numb of cases of Venereal disease has dropped from twenty  $\sim$  (22) to nine(9).

10 3752

- d. Number . Combat Casualties Treated: Ono(1) minor battle quantity was treated at the BAS. The majority of battle casualties were evacuated by Helocoptor from the battle zone dir. stly to "C" Company, 3rd Medical Battalion. The total number of combat casualties for the month of December was ninteen(19) WIA and one(1) KIA.
- Number of Non-battle Casualties Treated: Five hundred fifteen (515) patients were treated at the BAS for noncombat casualties. One(1) DOA who was involved in a vehicular accident was brought to the BAS before being transferred to "C" Med.
- Preventative Medicine and Sanitation: Malaria prophy laxis was obtained by the administration of one(1) Chloroquine-Primaquine tablet per week per man. Sanitation inspection was held weekly and discrepancles were corrected.
- Civil Action Medical Support Rendered: Thoro were two thousand eight hundred eighty nine(2,889) civillians treated by personnel from the BAS this month.
  - (1) Amount (by type) of Medicine Dispensed: Through the BAS and Sick Call held in surrounding villages, the following medications were dispensed:
    - 20 RL ADHESIVE TAPE 3" by 5 yds (c.)
    - (b) 18 BT HYDROGEN PEROXIDE(Pint)
    - 16 . PG GAUZE SPONGES 200s 2x2s (c)
    - 25 PG CAUZE SPONGES 100s 4x4s
    - 6 PG PENICILLIN IN OIL 400,000 Units INJ. 20s
    - BT THIMERASOL TINCTURE (Pint)
    - 3 CN DIARRHEA TABLETS 1000s
    - 4 BT PIPERAZINE CITRATE LIQUID (Pint)
    - 2 CN PIPERAZINE CITRATE TABLETS (Worm)
    - 3 BX ' CEPRACOL TABLETS 400s
    - 5 BT SODIUM SALICYLATE TABLETS 1000s
    - BT MEPHENISIN TABLETS 100s 4
    - CN BROWN MIXTURE TABLETS 1000s
    - 12 TETRACAINE OPTHALMIC OINTMENT
    - 36 TU TERRAMYCIN OPTHALMIC OINTMENT

ENC LOSUP " SECRET



DIPHEMIYOLOGOTA RU. TATSITUTU 5 6 BX STERILE COTTON 1 LB 6  $\mathbf{BT}$ IODOFORM GAUZE PACKING 12 JR NITOFURAZONE OINTMENT 12 BT TETRACYCLINE HCL TABLETS 6 BTCHLORATETRACYCLINE HCL TABLETS 100s 30 BX BANDAIDS 100s 40 COTTON TIP APPLICATORS 100s PG BT CHLORTRIMETON TABLETS 1000s 4 2  $\mathtt{BT}$ TEDRAL TABLETS 2000s BTCHLORTRIMETON COUGH SYRUP(1 Gal) 40 RL ROLLER GAUZE 2"by 5yds RL ROLLER GAUZE 4"by 5yds 20 18 TU ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT TU DUBACAINE OINTMENT 4 TU TETRACAINE OINTMENT 1 oz, 24 APC TABLETS 1000s  $\mathbf{BT}$ 2 BOTTLES ASPIRIN TABLETS 1000s 12 BT CORTISPORIN SOL (Otio) SMALL AMOUNT OF VITAMIN TABLETS

#### h. Schooling Conducted: None

i. Problem Are. Transportation continues to be a problem. The only vehicle available to the Medical Department is the M-170 Jeep ambulance which is not adequate for all our needs and which also is restricted to emeragency runs.

Ciarlein Support (Chap.)

a. <u>Sattalion Chaplain 1/1</u>: LTjg John J. SCARLON, CHC, USNE

Support from: Chaplain Smith - 3rd Reg. Chap.

#### b. Services conducted:

- (f) Protestant; Sunday: Four (4) with one hundred (100) attending Weekday: Five (5) with one hundred and thirty (130) attending.
- (287) Catholic; Sunday: Four (4) with two hundred and eighty seven (287) attending.

Weekday: Twenty seven (27) with three hundred and nine (309) attending.

Note: Weather and road conditions still prevent better coverage.

c. Counselling: Thirty seven (37) men
Instructions: Fourteen (14) sessions with fourteen (14) attending.

#### d. Significant activities:

- (1) Channeled Christmas mail and packages from USA to troops in cooperation with MAF Chaplain.
- (2) Duty at "D" Co, 3rd Med Bn from 14 Dec 1965 to 18 Dec 1965 during operation "Harvest Moon."
  - (3) Assisted in nine (9) Red Cross cases.
  - (4) Obtained benches for Battalion Chapel. No charge.
- (5) Attended Staff meetings daily and Division Chaplain's meeting weekly.
- (6) Arranged for Mass (Catholic) for natives of Duong Lam and surrounding area. Priest (native) came from Da Nang Cathedral on the first Sunday of the month. Met by Civil Affairs Officer.
- (7) Delivered clothes received from USA to orphanage in Da Nang and surgical gloves to USAM Hospital in Da Nang.
- (8) Attended Cardinal Spellman's Christmas Mass at MCN-5 on Christmas Day.

#### o. Facilities:

- (1.) Strongback, tin roofed (16 x 32) used for Chapel in Battatally CP. Furnished simply.
- (2) Transportation by mite available. Transportation by helo usually not available. Transportation by otter utilized.

OECH Proprieting

Civil Affairs Officer)

#### a. Significant Activities.

- (1) Medical Assistance. During the month of December 1st Battalion, 1st Marines MEDCAP sickcall treated 2,889 Vietnamese civilians, and have given 3,161 treatments. Since 1 September 1965, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines MEDCAP program has treated more than 11,294 Vietnamese civilians throughout its TAOR. 1,376 Vietnamese civilians were treated by the Eieu Duc District Dispensary, located in the hanlet of TUY LOAN (AT 945699). The Battalion Surgeon and two corpsman assisted the staff of the dispensery on 3, 7, 23, 28 and 31 December. During these five days, the Battalion Surgeon treated 363 local villagers at sickcell. On 7 December, a Dentist from 3rd Dental Company and one dental technician assisted the Battelion Surgeon at sickcall and treated 12 villagers. A total of 25 teeth were extracted during the treatments. During December, a total of seven (7) Vietnemese civilians were medically evacuated to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang by the Battalion Aid Station.
- (2) Psychological Varfare/Civil Action Patrols. During December, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines conducted a total of five (5) such patrols. On 1 December, PsyMar/Civil Action Patrol was conducted in TUY LOWN (1) hemlet, (AT 940715). On 7 December, PsyMar/Civil Action Patrol was conducted in ROW PHU hamlet, (AT 913742). On 8 December, PsyMar/Civil Action Patrol was conducted in KHUONE MY (1) hemlet, (AT 925684). On 10 December, PsyMar/Civil Action Patrol was conducted in PHUOC FIRM (2) hamlet, (AT 928668). On 22 December, PsyMar/Civil Action Patrol was conducted in PHUOC HUNG hamlet, (AT 920726). An everage of 250 villagers were in attendance at each location. (See Civil Affairs Daily Sit-Reps for December on above dates in PART III, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS).
- (3) Countryside Band Concerts. On 15 December, a 18 piece bend from the 3rd Marine Division Band, gave a one hour band concert on the lawn of HOA HUNG village (AT 945699) headquarters for approximately 200 villagers. The band was so well received by its audience, that it returned on 28 December for another such concert. This performance was played in the HOA HUNG village market place by a 40 piece bend. 1,500 persons were in attendance. The band played for two hours and recieved much applause after each song. Of note was the band's ability to play several Vietnamese songs which provided a great deal of enjoyment for the surprised villagers attending the concert.

## College b.

#### b. Materials Distributed.

#### (1) Foodstuffs

(a) Canned Foodstuffs

	(1) 0	#40 #00
	(b) Canned fruit	50 cms
	(c) Chewing Gum	20 lbs
	(d) Loaves of bread	20
	; ;	
	2 (	<b>7</b> 5 1bs
	(f) Milk	100 cans 🔓 pint
	(g) Cookies	12 1ba
	(h) Baby food	48 jars
	(i) Salt	
	(-) sur	64 lba
(2) (3)	Medicine	45 days supply
- }:{	Liquid Soap	10 gal.
342	Sояр	4,500 bars
(4) (5) (6)	Clothing	250 lbs.
(6)	Vietnameso T-Shirts	150
(7)	Shower Shoes	
(8)	Blankets	150 pr.
		12
(9)	Toys	65 lbs.
(10)	Dolls	95
(11)	Voiley Balls	ž
(12)	Vietnamese Flags	<del>-</del>
	Gorden 1557 -	500
(13)	Sewing Kits	5

140 lbs

70

13,000

11,800 VN

70 bottles

#### c. Special Civil Affairs Projects.

Liquid Vitamina

Plasters to Charity

Vitamin Pills

School Kits

- (1) USOM provided the villagers from THACH NHAM Hemlet (AT 950717) with 20 bags of cement for a well.
- (2) USOM provided Hieu Duc District Dispensary with 160 bags of cement, 100 aluminum sheets for roofing and some lumber to construct a 20 bed annex for the dispensary. This will be a self-help project with all labor being provided by local villagers. Estimated time of completion of project is 1 March 1966.

d. Appe on Resills of Civil Affairs program.

- (1) During December, each company has continued to consolidate their positions and has made daily contact with the villagers in the respective company sectors. Every effort has been made to consult with village or hamlet chiefs prior to undertaking any action which may affect the local population.
- (2) Of particular note is the definate increase in the friendliness of the villagers through the controlled areas of 1st Battalion, 1st Marines TAOR. Practically all villagers traveling along the roads within the MLR wave and say hello to any Marine who passes them either on foot or in a vehicle.



#### PART III

#### SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

#### TABLE OF CONTEMPS

Photograph from 9 December issue of the Pennsylvania Delawa. County Newspaper. News item from 2! December issue of Stars and Stripes. News ticm from 29 December issue of the Sea Tiger newspaper. Combined Unit Journal for month of December. Intelligence Summaries for month of December. √6. 7. CO 3d Marinos mag 011518Z Dec 65. 1st Bn 1st Marines Dulletin 1500 dtd 10 December 1965. 1st Bn 1st Marines Bulletin 1500 dtd 23 December 1965. 1st Bn 1st Marines Freg Order 10-65. J9. 410. 1st Bn 1st Marines Frag Order 11-65. 111. 1st Bn 1st Marines Frag Order 12-65. 12. 1st Bn 1st Marines Frag Order 13-65. 113. After Action Report #4. 14. After Action Report #5. 115. OPSUM Overlay for period 29 Nov - 4 Dec 65. JA 6. OFSUM Overlay for period 4 Dec - 11 Dec 65. 17. OPSUM Overlay for period 11 Dec - 18 Dec 65. 18. OPSUM Overlay for period 18 Dec - 25 Dec 65. 19. OPSUM Overlay for period 25 Dec - 1 Jan 66. \$20. S-2/S-3 Journal for month of December. 2 1. LOGSUM #8 dtd 3 Dec 65. 1/22. LOGSUM #9 dtd 16 Dec 65. 123. Daily Civil Action summaries for month of December 1965.

# UD Doctor Explores New Face Of Viet War

An Upper Darby Navy Lieutenant with medical training is playing a major role in a new kind of war in Vietnam. This is a kind of war that many observers believe may have a greater impact on world peace than conventional fighting has had so far.

One scene of that war, as described by eyewitnesses, would go like this:

A villager in the tiny settlement of Phouch Nhin would fome forward to a mobile disensory, set up by Marines of the 3d Battalion 4th Marine Regiment. Lt. John E. Becker, from Upper Darby, would ask "What seems to be bothering you?" A translater would act as the intermediate and the villager with a baby in one arm would reply: "I can't sleep at night because of pains in my back."

Dr. Becker would examine him, prescribe some treatment and feasible medication, and call for the next patient.

The new "war", known as MEDCAP (Medical Civilian Assistance Program) would continue throughout the day as villager after villager would come forward and describe his symptoms. The first MEDCAP tam is composed of one civil affairs officer, one doctor and

three corpsmen. The new "war" has the same battle-

ground as the conventional Cong may always be found war in Vietnam and the Viet somewhere in the bleachers.



NAVY DOCTOR Lt. John B. Becker, Upper Darby, applies disinfectant to forehead of a Vietnamese village child who had come to the mobile dispensory set up near Da Nang. Infections were among the most common sufferings of the villagers. Becker reported.

Photo and news item contained in the Pennsylvania Delaware County dated 9 December 1965. NOTE EDITORIAL ERROR: Spelling of dectors' last name should be BOCKER and unit mentioned should be 1st Battalion, 1st Marines.

### Does Job In Hoa Loc

DA NANG, Victnam (ISO)— The Marine Corps-Navy civil affairs team of the 1st Bn., 1st Marine Regt., 3d Marine Div. has enlisted the aid of the U.S. Army in a people-to-people program in a village near here.

Working closely with the Marines and the Navy corpsmen in the village of Itoa Loc is an Army psychological warfare team whose purpose is to counter Vict Cong anti-American propaganda.

The Army's psywar team adds, another facet to the Marines' successful civil affairs program by showing the Vietnamese through magazines and motion pictures ways to improve farming methods and raise cropyields.

While the 1st Bn. Marines goes about the business of distributing soap, food and clothing, a Navy medical team treats villagers for cuts, infections and skin diseases. At the same time the Army psymar team makes a house-to-house visit distributing information filled magazines and talking with the villagers.

Highlight of the 1st Bn.'s effort' me an evening movie, usually shown at the village school house

The civil affairs team said newsreeks showing the truth of the war in Victium always play to a full-house."

THIS ITEM APPEARED IN THE 21 DEDEMBER 1965 ISSUE OF THE STARS AND STRIPES

## Now No Bullets

The civil affairs team of the 1st Bn., First Marine Regiment, 3rd Marine Division, is not a timid crew. In performing their function of giving medical help to Vietnamese villagers and distributing gifts of clothing and food from the United States, they do not limit themselves to safe areas of the countryside.

Recently, accompanied by a squad of Marines, the team penetrated into an area normally seen only by heavily armed patrols

only by heavily armed patrols.

In a small hamlet near Da
Nang, Vietnamese interpreters
announced the presence of the
"bocsi" (doctors) over a loud
speaker.

Despite pouring rain, a crowd soon gathered around the Americans to receive treatment from the Navy corpsman.

After the medical team finished their work, Marines passed out clothing and canned foods to the Vietnamese.

The team members are convinced that their audacity is paying off. Navy corpsman Robert LeBiane (Windsor, Ontario, Canada) feels their work is effecting a permanent change in the people's attitude toward health and cleanliness.

The daily visits to the country!
side are showing definite results. I according to 1stLt. Jim Keeley, battalion civil affairs officer. "In the beginning, nobody waved at 1 you on the road, and you couldn't go out without getting shot of "

go out without getting shot at."
Now the team is greeted by friendly waves and shouts almost tonywhere they go in the battalton.

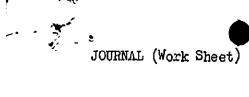
UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lst Battalion, ls	t Marines
Danang Vietnam	
FROM (Date & hour) 0600 30 Nov 1965	TO (Date & hour) 0800 1 Dec 1965

				0600 30 Nov 1965	0800	1 Dec 1965
TIME		SEB-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION TAKE
IN	OUT	NO.	W.OO.	1.01011.75, 1.1101.015, 0.1111.	والشبيفة أطرعياني	S F
<b>0</b> 600		1	500600H	P, ABCI to P All Secure		F-1-3
0815		2	300815H	P, ABCDI to P All Secure	<del>. ••••••</del>	F-1-3
0830		*	300830E	BA5 to B-3 The plateon from Co A	hat is	
				conducting the sweep of Ha Xhan W2	<u>,                                      </u>	<del></del>
<del></del>				contacted by the AO who reported as	eong	
: 				VC in the vicinity and he dropped I	ed	
•				smoke to mark the VC position The V	rC .	
				reportaly Ran into a cave at 945616	<u> </u>	F-1-3
0900		4	300900H	B4 to B7 The harbor security has be	en.	
		<u></u>		dispatched		F-1-3
0956		5	300956H	P, ABCDI to P All Secure	·	F-1-3
1100		6	301100H	PA to P PA-2 reports village will a	ıot	
				give any information about VC villa	wers	
				very uncooperative	·	f-1-3
1110		7	301110H	C2 to B2 Refer to message 30Nov65 :	110	F-1-3
1111		8	301111H	C2 to B2 A. St Joe 2 Delta B3008001	I	
				C. At 897677 D. Found fresh track	above	
				coords heading due west est 50 peop	le	F-1-3
1155		9	<b>301155</b> 年。	P, ABCDI to P All Secure		F-1-3
1200		10	301200H ·	S-4 to Unit Journal New items of co	)mm-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				elect equipment reports submitted	this dat	eF-1-3 -4
1335	ļ	11	301335H	PO to PPc patrol at ohk pt#1 at 1	530	F-1-3
1405		12	301405H	PC to P PC patrol at Chk at #3		F-1-3
1407		13	301407H	PA.PB. PC. PD. PI to P Sit Rep AT	Sec	F-1-3
			1			

				UNIT OR SECTION		
				S-1 1st Battel PLACE DeNang, Vintnem		erines
				FROM (Date & hou	סיי (יינ	(Date & hour)
TIM	E	SEE-	DAMES MYSE	1 0600 30Nov1965		0800 1Dec1965
IN	OUT	— —	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION TAKE M T S F
1424		14	301424H	PA to P3 A2 now entering CP		
1430	-	15	301430H	Po to P PG await one at chk pt	: #3	F-1-3
1600	-	16	301600H	PA, FB, PC, FD, PI to P Sit Re		F=1=3
1601	-	17	301601H	PC to P PcC await-one now in C		F-1-3
1603	-	18	301603H	PI to P IZE at chk pt #5		¥=1=3
1615 1720		19	301615H	PD to P Sit Rep All Secure		F-1-3
1820		20	301720日	PI to P I1 has returned to CP		F#1-3
1835		21	301820H	PA, PB, PO, PI to P Sit Rep All		F=1-3
1935		22 23	<u>301835н</u> 301935н	Sierra to B2 agent report on VO	Hovemon	F-1-3-2
2000		26	302000H	BC6 to B2 ARVN rep. on VC move		F-1-3-2
2200		27	302200H	PA. PR. PC. PI to P Sit Rep All		F-1-3
2355		28	302355H	PA. FB. PC. PI to P Sit Rep All PA. FB. PC. PI to P Sit Rep All		F=1=3
0029		29	300029E	PI to P IP heard movement at (E		F-1-3
				illum, w/8†'s New results. Keep	ngage and	F-1-3
0206		30	300206н	PA, PB, PC, PD, PI to P Sit Rep	A33 9	F-12
0355		31		I.A.B.C.D.I. to P- Sit REp All S.		F-1-3
0605		<del>3</del> 2		I.A.B.C.D.I. to Pa Sit Rep All Se		F= 1=3

UNIT OR SECTION S-f 1stBn, 1stMar,3rd	MarDiv
PLACE DaNang. RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 010705H 1Dec.1965	TO (Date & hour) . 011453H 1 Dec. 1965

1Dec, 1965	011453H 1 Dec. 19
	ACTION TAKE
ORDERS	M T S F
ng I CF	F_1_3
at CHPT1	F-1-3
Pnt two	F-1-3
ecure	F-1-3
losed from Ju	mction
junction 5 ea	ist.
int closed	F-1-4
k pat5, la go	ing to
	F=143
Cked road all	secure F-1-4
moany A due t	to const F-1-3
at oheck put	#1 F-1-3
at oback pot	# 3 F-133
lage only fin	nding
	F-1-3
ıt #5	F-1-3
I CP	F-1-3
oure	F-1-3
Pnt #4	F-1=3
eck Pnt # 6	F-1-3
mel are being	3
return to thi	Is CP
	F-1-3
re	turn to th



UNIT OR SECTION
s-1. 1stBn.1stMar.3rdMarDiv
PLACE
DaNang. RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1336 1456 1 Dec. 1965 0046 2 Dec. 1965

<u> </u>	_			1436 1436 1 Dec 1965   0046	2 Dec 1303
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKE
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messaces, orders	M T S F
1456	ļ	18	011400Н	PABI to P all secure	F-1-3
1550		19	011550H	BD to B-3 D-3 has crossed checkPnt #4	F-1-3
1605		20	011600Н	PABI toP all sedure	F-1-3
1645		21	011642H	PI to P-2-3 Patrol searched villages male	<b>S</b>
				left area leaving old wemeh & Childern	
····				behind, Bomb shelters by homes, Dastroye	à .
				2 81MM & 1 155MM duds ARVN swept same are	<b>a</b> .
				yeasterday NID sent to Serria	F-1-2-3
1805		220	011800H	PARCI to P all secure	F-1-3
2005		.23	012000H	PA,B,C,D,I to P All secure	_F-1-3
0940		24	012355H	PA,B,C,D,I, to P allsecure	F-1-3
0045		25	020033H	PI-6 to P : XXXXXXXXXXXX	F-1-3
OF MEMORY XXX	XXXXX	CXXXXX	COOCCUS SX	A, India one	
				B, 020010H	
				0,928679	
	ĺ	1	}	D, I-1 fired at returned fire	
.,	<u></u>			E, searching area for VC	
		ļ		F, none	1
				G 2 mimor will remain with I-1	
	]		ł	H none	
	ļ	<del> </del>		I none confermed	
				J 11 H 11 11	F-1-3
0036		26	020036Н	PL6 to P India one searched area Neg	
.,				results continuing with other mission	F-1-3
0043		27	020043H	PI to P India one will run an additional	
				search at first light	F-1-3
046		28	020046	PI to P Pilsner inida one is now at ch	
				point one	F-1-3
	E		7	r	1

. . · JOURNAL (Work Sheet)

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stEn, 1stMer, 3dMarDiv

PLACE
Danang Vietnam

FROM (Date & hour)
0159H 2 Dec 1965

TO (Date & hour)

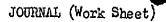
<del>.</del>		<del></del>		0159H 2 Dec 1965	
TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKE M T S F
0159		29	20159 H	P, ABCDI all Secure	F-1-3
0200		50	020200H	PI to P Pilener India one now in	
				Night time position	F-1-3
0205		<b>5</b> 1	020205H	B3A to B3 Received Copy of CO 3dMar	
				Secret MSG 011518Z Dec65	F-1-3
020355		32	020355H	P, ABCDI - all secure	F-1-3
·					
				,	
		<u>.</u> ,			
·					
·····					
<del></del>					
. <u>.</u>					
	1	1	)		1

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battelien, 1st M	arines
PLACE	
Danang, RVH	
FROM (Date & hour) 2 December 1965	TO (Date & hour) 3 December 1965
	T Tableson TAO.

**	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		2 December 1965		ste & nour)
	TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders		ACTION TAKEN M . T
						<del></del>	S F
•	0600		-1	020800H	BT All Secure		F-1-3
	0915		2	020915H	Sysin Kile Bas commenced its nevere	mt_te_	<del></del>
-					Hill 22 at this time.	············	F-1-7
_	1000	<del></del>	3	023.000H	Sit Reps All Secure		Felej
	2040		-4-	021040H	Re savined soat ID approaching Hill	41.6	
-					west. Advise concerned personnel is	zal	F=1=3
	1200		5	021.200H	Bt All Secure		F-1-3
_	1255		6	021.255H	31 patrol has reached CP #7 Neg con	taot.	F-1-3
	1315		7	021315н	BI Patrol has Resched #6 Neg Contac	<b>*</b> •	F-1-3
~	1245		8_	021.245Н	DI Patrol has reached OP #9 Neg con	tect	F-1-3
	1400		9_	021400H	DI Patrol has reached CP #10 Neg co	ntect	F-1-3
_	1510		10	021510H	P6 Crowd 6. shove 6. at Bravos posi	tion	F-1-3
)_	1530		11	021530H	Bt at 1540 framley from 81MM Platoo	n shot	<u>\</u>
-					himself with a Cal. 45 in left Knew	Was	
-					evacuated by Helo at 1405. DETAILS	VILL	
_					POLLOW.		F-1-3
	1540		12	021540Н	TNT Req to know disposition of sook	e t	
					old C.P.		F-1-3
_	1602		13	021602Н	BP Leaving Hill 41		F-1-3
_	1605		14	021605H	BT SitReps All Secure and Neg Conta	ct	F-1-3
~	1630		15	021630H	Request to know if PB2 will be at t	his	
-					position at this afternoon. The 2 S	ix by	j.
_					thatwere reported stuck are freed as		
_					returned to D.B.C.D. for more troops	F <sub>0</sub>	
		{	į			1	

UNIT OR SECTION lat Battalion, lat Ma	rines
PLACE Danang, RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 2 December 1965	TO (Date & hour) 3 December 1965

				2 December 1965 3 De	gember 1965
TIME	OUT	SEE- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
·	1	36	om (sor		S F
1650		16	021.650班	2 6m6 trucks stuck in rice paddie vic co	
				942688 BT PB-6 is coming into CP	F-1-4
1700		17	021,700H	Request if their will be any patrols wit	
				in 1000 meters of our position	F-1-3
1705		18	02170519	Patrol Alpha 3 Charlie has returnes to C	
1705		19	021705H	ITS is at CEPT 1	F-1-3
_1712	·	20	021712H	P6 is now at PCP and is checking out of	1
1800		21	021800H	A.B.C.D.I. All Secure	F-1-3
2038		.22	022038H	Alpha requests to know how many trucks	<del> </del>
<del></del>				will arrive this position tomorrow.	F-1-4
_2045		_23	022045H	PTT is in its night time position	F-1-3
5110		24	022110H	Bravo 2 is now in position	F-1-3
21.35		25	022135H	Received 3 rounds of sniper fire from 30	
	}			mine due west of P B CP no easualties	F-1-3
_21.40	<u> </u>	26	022140	Sniper fire over our head at coords	
				920691-924691	F-1-3
21.50		27	0221.50H	A,B,O,D,I, All Secure	F-1-3
2305	ļ 	28	022305H	Bravo repts one incoming granade, NO CAS	*
<del></del>				AUTIES, returned one grenade with Neg	4
	ļ			results.	F-1-3
2200	ļ	29	02 <b>2</b> 200H	(LATE EVERY) Scat has lost redio contact	
·	<del> </del>			with their patrol vicinity GNFI if you	<del> </del>
				notice any activity or hear any activity	
				in that area request you notify us.	Pala3



UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE
DeNeng, RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour) 2 December 1965 3 December 1965

				2 December 1965 3 Dec	ember 1965
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAK
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
<b>23</b> 55		30	022355H	ALL SECURE	F-1-3
0200		31	030200H	All Secure	F-1-3
0400		32	030400E-⇒	All Secure	F-1-3
0451		33	030451H	FB5 to P3: Patrol has one (1) WIA with	
<del></del>				chest wound. Require Medivac at coord.	
<u> </u>				924691. Will mark IZ with Green Star	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Cluster and 2 Illum grenades. Request	
·				evac ASAP.	F-1-3
0507		34	030507н	PB5 to P3: Storm 2 030420 Victor 8139	
				Gun Shot Wound, Chest	F=1-3
<b>0</b> 550		<b>3</b> 5	030550н	P3 to PB3: Need spot report on your WIA	
				Was it as a result of enemy contact? If	
				so, give details on nature of contact	
				and action taken. 1st Medevac Chopper has	
		_		gone down. 2nd Chapper being launched now	
				Have patrol stand by on LZ Control.	F-1-3
0600		<i>5</i> 6	030600H	PARCI to P: All Secure	F-1-3
0615		<i>3</i> 7 ·	030615H	PB6 to F3: MedEvac complete 030615H.	
				Initial report indicates man was shot by	
				friendly forces while returning to own	
				position after his ambush was split up	<del> </del>
				while returning to the OP.	
	<u> </u>			Bravo ambush patrol returning to B OP.	
<del></del> -				Was fired upon by VC Vic (AT 921694) who	



UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battelion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNama, RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

2 December 1965 3 December 1965 TIME SER-DATE TIME ACTION TAKEN GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS T M NO. OUT IN S opened up with 10 rds automatic fire wounding the patrol leader. Patrol returned fire with rds and probably wounded 1 VC Previous report of man being wounded by friendly fire were erroneous. F-1-5

UNIT OR SECTION S-1

PLACE Damang RVE

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

OBOO 3 Dec 1965

					FROM (Date & hour) TO (Da 0800 3 Dec 1965	te & hour)
	TIME IN	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
-	0890		1	9308 <b>99</b> H	ST to P - centact radio relay have them	
•					ceme up entheir two het lines	Y=1=3
_	0805		2	930814H	ABCID to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
	0930		3	030935H	P-B to P3 - bl sweep departed this ep	J-1-3
D.	0950		4	031000H	PI to P-3 - change lecations - take brid security today civic action postponed	<u> 7-1-5</u> 7-1-3
	1000		5	031006н	ABCDI to P neg sitrep	
_	1030		6	U31040H	I to P - fr 1800 to 1880 5Dec to 6Dec (EODING)(RFRORR)(RIRROR)(EODOIF)(RFRLER) (RIRERR) civic action (RIRERR)(RIBERR)	Fel-3
- 	1145		7	031158 H	ABCDI to P - meg sitrem	F-1-3
	1210	<del> </del>	8	031220H	B3 to CB3 - B4 relieved of defense of hi	l Fele3
	1250		9	●31255H	PI to Pl4 * what time for resupply?	N-1-4
	1390		10	031305H	P3 to PB - de you have my pats on 546 Dec and if you are going to keep the same LP	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		as last night.	1-1-7
	1325		11	<b>0</b> 31330H	PB to P3 - pat to BMCP by truck later sa	ł
	1355	ļ	12	031345H	P6 to P - P6 enroute to PB CP	F-1-3
	1457 1586	<del> </del>	13	031447H 031500H	P6 to P - P6 is new at 3/382 pes BI to Bl4- 1 viet bey injured 1000 meter	F=1=3
	1530	<del> </del>	15	931520H	south - req med eves betten of hill 41 PI to P- Pl found dead viet boy req to ke	J-1-3
	1535		16	031525H	mend him by hele or give him to villagers P to PI- leave bey contact villagers	F=1-3 F=1-3
	1540	-	17	031530Н	B3 to S - send rep to hill 41 to interpre	F-1-3
	1540	+-	18	031530H	BI# to B3 - at 031415 Co I saw large expl	
					(pessibly 81 dud ) and shortly after a vinan & weman came to hill 41 carrying a we viet bey injured while playing with an or bey med evaced by chapper to civilian her	ancos Popiro derica
		-	+		Co A later found dead viet child at ex el & interpreter informed local villagers	F-1-3
	1612		19	031602H	RCDI - neg sitrep	F=1-3

	UNIT OR SECTION 8-1		
I	PLACE Danong RVN		
	FROM (Date & hour) 031630H 3 Dec 1965	TO (I 0715	ete & hour) 4 <b>lec</b> 1965
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>

				031630H 3 Dec 1965 071	5 4 lec 1965
TIME	<del>, t t. t. t</del>	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	CBUID CBUID			Incidents, Messages, Ofders	M T S F
1840		20	031630H	P6 to P - P6 new back in CP	F=1-3
1715		21	031705H	PI to P* PI3 new at chpt 2	
1725		22	031715H	PI to P * 12B new departing CP	F-1-3
1804		23	931754 H	PI to P - 12& & B are at ChPt 3	F-1-3
1807		24	031757H	ABCDI to P - meg at trep	F-1-3
1800		25	031800H	Bound 1 joined 7 new replacements	J-1
1905		26	031855 <u>B</u>	BB6 to B3 - no comm with B-3 - B2 ambuready to depart	sh <b>F-1-3</b>
1918		27	031908н	PB - p3 - Bl ambush departed CP	F-1-3
2010		28	032000H	BCI to P - negsitrep	F-1-3
2210	<u> </u>	29	032200	BCI to P - neg sitrep	<u>B-1-3</u>
2410		30	032400Н	BCI to P - neg at trep	Folos
0215		31	030201H	PARCENT to Pr SitRep all Secure	F-1-3
Q400)		32	030358Н	PROBE to Pr Sitney all secure	Fela-3
0556			04 <u>0</u> 555n		
0557H	1	34	040557н	PARCDI to pilener Sitrep all secure	F-1-3
0650H		35	040650H	PI to P India 2B is at chk pnt 4	F-1-3
0714H		36	040714H	PB to P Ambushes B1.2. 3 are back in	
				C P Neg Centact ·	<b>₽</b> -1-3
No DTG		37 37	ì	BB6 to B3  WYVEYEE My plateon sweep has lec	ate
				a cave Vicinity 909696 Request inter	nre
				ter viæ Hele so interpreter can attem	pt
				te talk suspected compant out of ca	ve F-1-3
O715H		38	040715	BO to BE Interrogatory De you need	1
			<del> </del>	terpreter if so can bring to CP this sing when transportation available.	F-1-7
	ŀ	l l			}

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1

PLACE
Denong RVE

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0727H 4 Dec 1965

				0727H 4 Dec 1965	0727	ate & he F 4 Dec	our) 1965
TIME IN	ООТ	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION M S	
97 <b>27</b> н		39	040727Н	PB to P2 In reguards to your messes	£0		
**************************************				concerning incorporter it would to	late	F-1-	<u> </u>
0830E		40	040830H	Dropped 12 enlisted rotation CONN	JS	F-1	
		ļ		Marie - Marie - Transport - Anna - Transport - Anna -	<del></del> -		
				-	<del></del>		
							<del>,</del> ,
							· · ·
	·				<del></del>		
	<del></del>						
;	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					<del></del>		
					<del></del>		
						<del></del>	
				·	<del></del>		
					<del></del>		
							<del></del> .
							······································
	~ <del></del>				<u></u>		<del></del>
						·····	<del></del> .
				•			
						<del></del>	
			i		ſ		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1
PLACE
Benang RVN
FROM (Date & hour)
OSOSH & Dec: 1965
1340H & Ben. 1965

				0805H 4 Dec: 1965 17	40H 4 Dec 1965
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKE
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
<b>960</b> 5H		1	040805H	PB.C.D.I: to P. B.C.D.I. all secure	F=1-3X
<b>с</b> 900н		2	040900H /	P6 to P3 Be advised that P6 is an way be	alc to
	·			0₽	F=1-3
1000н		3	<b>041000H</b>	PB-PI-PC*PD to P Sit-Rep All secure	P-1-3
1040H		4	041040H	Bound Brave to Bound 3 At 0900 B-1 patr	•
				picked up two nid (UCS) Vic Knowns My (2	)
				Have them at Brave CP new and will deliv	0)
				them to Sierra. Inideare man and beg	F-1-3
1100H		_5	041100B	Crave 2 to Bound 2 AO reports receiving	
				small arms fire from vic Hel Vuc coord	
				872704	F-1-3
11:10H		6	041110R	ON the next truck that comes put 6 BA-30	•
				en it fer 2nd PLF	J-1-3
1145H		7	<b>941145</b> H	Sit Rep All secure Neg Centuct	J-1-3
1230H	· · · · · · ·	8	04.1230H	HD6 to B3 At 041045H Brave patrel destre	y d
			•	tunnel big enough to accoundate 6-5 years	1
				Alse found 10 mentraps 4 feet deep with	
	<del></del>			18 inch stakes along side of trail at	
	<del></del>			90956965. Petrel also apprehended 2 TC1	•
			e užerė.	(1 man - 1 bey) without 10 cards teek VC to Sierra	1.
				re prend	F-1-3
1340H	<del></del>	9	041340H	PT to P Will sancel T2B in view of PBBs	
	<del></del>			activity. Ils will be canducted as plan	ned
				ihat is our responsibility in regards to	
		j		inidge?	P-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Danang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 1400H 4 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKE
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	M T S F
14002		10	941400H	PLB to P Sit-Reps I.B all secure	¥-1-3
1450H		1:1	941450H	B3 to BB Your plans for the 6th of Dec	
				have to be canceled due to B Co operation	 
				You can only MEXEE work in gd. eq. 9170 9169 9168, 9668 on the 6th. Anything	
				west of 90 grid line south of 68 grid line	<b>7-1-</b> 3
1615H		12	<b>94</b> 1615⊞	P.I.B.C to P Sit ress I.B.C. all secure	P-1-3
1800H		13	641800H	P.B.I to PP All secure	F-1-3
1957H		14	041.957H	P.R.C.B.D. to P All Secure	-E-1-3
2027H		15	042027H	PE 2 to PE, Request resupply of BE-279	
				tomerrow. We are out of them.	F-1-314
21.56H		16		P.E.C.B. to P. All sucure.	F-1-3
2355H		17		P.B.C.D.I. to P. 201 secure.	F-1-3
0100H			050100H	P.B.C.D.I. to P. All secure.	<b>F</b> =1-3
0125H		<u>†9</u>	050125H	PI2H Has departed the C.F.	F-1-3
0200H		20 21	050200H 050205H	PT24 fs fn nftetime position.  P,E,C,B, to F, All secure.	<u>F-1-3</u>
0250H		22:	050250H	PI24 is in night time position.	F-1-3
0345F		23	050345B	B.C.D.I To F Sit Rep All secure New	
			-	Contact	p=1-3
0600E		24	050600E	PB,C,D,I Sit Rep All Secure "A" Co Neg	
				At Sit Rep	P-1-3
H0080		<b>2</b> 5	<b>0</b> 508 <b>00</b> H	PB.C.I to P All secure	
		1	s		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
045th 00	springle spring	
VIERRA DAV.1) L.	55+	
12881371 3311		To the second se
		and the second s
		Control Section 1999
In Little Land Comment		
o mar all grand sold on the control of the control	a a garage a la calanta de	The contract of the contract o
mann (-i ceid chann an an aga naidh ghige shi ne shan		
and manufacture of the same the same the same and the same	a satulo lasti.	o sharkiyon ham
The state of the s		
ஆணை அண்ணியை அண்டு இன்ற படியாக அடியாக அடியாக மார். (ASSE 1904) ஆன் மோர் மாக இன்று அடியாக நடியாக இன்று இண்டு		A STATE OF THE STA
The second of th		Section 1
And Andrew Law Committee C		
and the second of the second o		
		10 t
Terrei (1997) (1997) (1997) (1998) da esta desta de la contrata de la Calabara (1998)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
y produced the first of the control		The DANAS AND A STATE OF THE ST
and the second of the second o		200 T. W.A.
and the second of the second o		
and the second of the second o		n a company
Company of the control of the contro	The second secon	Same and the same
The second secon	and the same of	The second secon
To the second se	1974 i 1974 (n. 1974) n. 1984 i 1984 (n. 1986) n. Specialista (n. 1984) n. 1984 (n. 1984)	in white tree from the contract of the contrac

SER-

NO.

3

5

6

8

9

051150H

OUT

TIME

IN

0835H

0905H

09Q7H

0940H

.0945H

1000H

1020H

1040H

1150H

UNIT OR SECTION 5-1 PLACE Denang RVN FROM (Date & hour) 0835H 5 Dec 1965 TO (Date & hour) DATE TIME ACTION TAKEN GROUP. INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS F 050835H BBto B3 Bf patrol has started sweep F-1-3 050905H PD to P. Delta recieved eniper fire at 945705 J-1-3... 050907H PDto P Delta CP now leaving IP F-1-3 050940Н PD to P'10 Rds were fired. We don't know if it was in coming or not. We know it was not outcoing, present Pocetion 974714 050945H PE to P Patrol w sweep is complete Nec results J-1-3... 051000H PI.B.C. to P Sit rep all secure F-11-3 051020H PI 6 to P3 Change It for 6 BARE Dec from squad civic action to pack engineer (RIRGRR) secutity Depart INVESTE Return (RIBTER) Checkpoints as follows #1 (EDLITE) #2 (EDOIFF) #3 (EDOIDL) #4 (ELFILL) #5 (FLOTOD) #6 (FONTB) Civic action still corteiled evaition interpreter Has been with 51RRA-2 P-1-3\_\_\_ 051040H P D-6 to P Dal to 2 has reached Renyo position and is moving through . Delta

6 found 1 mine coor, 924693

PI to P A. cocel accomptons #1 I2 squad

(EBFING) from (RGRHLR) TO (RGRIRR) #2 I-

Squad (EOLIIN) FROM (RNIERR) TO (RCBRLR)

<u> 2-1-3 .</u>

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
	PLACE Denang RVN	
	FROM (Date & hour) 1150 H 5 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)
_		

	···		·	····		1150 H 5 Dec 1965		ave will	
	TIME		SER- DATE TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			ACTION M	TAKEN T
	IN	OUT	NO.	GELOOT	.INCIDIMIN,	HENOROS, ORDERS		S	F
_	<del></del>				#3 I-3 sou	ad (EDOIFF) FROM (RGRRL	R) 70		
					1	patrols #1 Te2 squad	•		
					ł	RR) TO (BGBBBB) #2 T-1			
					enio estio	n from (RCEGER) TO (RCE	BRR) C.	*****	
•					patrol CH	LPTI HIT of Ch. Pt 1 (E	OGINB)		
				~	CH. PT. 2	(ELFILL) Ch Pt 3 (EOEII	W) Ch		
						IN) #2 I-1 Ch Pt 1 (EDL			
				s=	Pt 2 (EDOI	FD) Ch Pt 3 (ELFIFE) Ch	Pt \$		
٠						h Pt 5 (KRIIG)		F-1-3	
	1:155H		10	051 <b>15</b> 5E		ne was marked by white	iede		
						prozimately 5 ft. from 1	]		······
-					Notified B	Co 2 Ontos rolled over	neno.	it did :	ot.
)					go off			<b></b>	<del></del>
	1200H		11	<b>0</b> 51200H	P.B.C.I.D.	to P All secure		F-1-3	
	1215H		_12	051215H	Po to P PD	petrol found boobytrap	at-		
				····	coords: 9196	5900 engineers have geto	neted		···
					*****e. 15-26	with a trip wire		<b>P</b> =1=3.	<del></del>
	1346H		13	051346Н	PD to P Are	moving from 9196900 ar	e		
					preceeding	to base camp		<b>1-3</b> -	
	1400E		14	051400H	PB,C,D,I,	to # Sit rep Allscopre	Nog gol	<del>. F-1-3</del>	·
_	1520H		15	051520H	PD to P PD	6 Nos set up commenced	swake.	······································	<del></del>
						GE) AND (GGFIEF)		1-1-3	
	1555H		16	051555H	PB,C,D,I, o	t P Sit rep all secur	e Neg		
					Contact	an ann an Aireann an ann an			. , 8 6
	1			(			1		

JOURNAL (1	fork Sh	eet)		ate & hour)
TIME OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messaces, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
1 <b>8</b> 57H	117	Q51757H	BB.C.D.I. to P Sit rep All secure Neg Co	•
1745E	17	051 <b>745</b>	Cp awake continuing  PB to P-4 Resupply requirements: rifle	F-1=3
			Cleaning oil 25 tin cans Rifle Cleaning Bore 29 Cans M-26 Frag granades 10 case	3
			Claymore mane 2 cases K-49 A1 EE trip.  flare 1 case K-1 illumination tosse	
			illimination white 128A1-1 case Illimi green star 125A1-15 7.62MM link 3000	
			rounds N-79 40MM 24 rounds Retions 65	·
2000H	18	052000H	PA-2 to P Request 6 Pro 10 betteries	F=1=3
)			send to s-2 OP	F-1-3
2015H	19	052015H	PI-PR-PC-PD to P Sit rep Meg Contect	F-1-3
2050H	20	052050:	PD to P PD-3 received 3 incoming recounds from coord 892700 Meg Casualties Did no	
			return fire	F-1-3
2133 2254	21 22	052123H 052244H	PI to P - Pl24 is at their night position  Whit BCDI to P - neg sitrep	n F-1-3
2330	23	052323H	PI to P = PI3 is now departing CP	F-1-3
2555 0200	24 25	052355н 0 <b>6</b> 0200н	PA.B.C.D.E to P Sit Rep All secure PB.C.I to P sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0400	26	060400H	PB,C,I,D to P Sit Rep all secure	H-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMer

PLACE

Banang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0700H 6 Dec 1965

0830H 6 Dec 1965

					FROM (Da	ate & hour) <b>Dec 1965</b>	TO (D.	ate & he	our) 1965
TIME	<del></del>	SER-	DATE TIME					ACTION	
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents,	Messages,	ORDERS		M S	T F
0700H		27	060700Н	PD to P	D-3 is hea	ding into obj	ective	F-1-3	
<del>07301</del>		28	060730Н	PD to P-3	5 pot rep	D-6 reports	fire		·
	-			fight coor	910690	semi-ento	nto		<del></del>
				end frag gr	medes. "c	incoming fir	·		<del></del>
	···			-Pire tight	still in p	reogress		I-1-3	
- 0740H		29	069740Н	BB to B-3	Bembushes	in Neg conte	ot B-2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<del></del>			in blocking	g position	for PF sweep	<u>af</u>	<del> </del>	
				Rimong My	····			F-1-3	
0755E		<b>3</b> 0:	<b>0</b> 60755H	P,B,C,D,I,	to P Sitl	Rep All secure	Neg		
				Contect	<del></del>			F-1-3	
0810H		31	HO18030	Permession	India Sout	th to Permissi	Dn 4-2	4	···········
				Permission	India Sout	th is on dayli	ght ps	trol	
				relay all	reffic to	permission Ir	dia So	uth	<del></del>
				reer Req	on call co	oncentrations	for th	•	
				following	oords (ED)	LIIL) (EDLIPI)	(EDOLL)	<u>D)</u>	<del></del>
				(ELITO). (	eroior) (ex	ONTBO)		¥-1-3	
-0815B		52	060815H	PD to P3	Have found	lange cave at	COOT	8	
				8877010 Re	to use to	sar gas		F-1-3	<del></del>
0820H		_ 33	<b>0</b> 60820H	P3 to PD6	Permissio	on to use tear	RAT O	<u> </u>	<del></del>
				cave et 88	7701 1s gr	nted by 16		F-1-3	
<b>0</b> 830H		34	U60830H	PD to P	D-3 bas dia	scovered cave	which		
				used tear	es Neg VC	in cave Also	found	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*********
				tunnel and	dud gernad	ie which engin	eers		····
				blew. No r	en in vill	lage Interpr	iter Vill	7-1-3	
i	1	1	1	_		- <b>-</b>	į		

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Bn. 1st Mar.

PLACE

PROM (Date & hour)

060200H

TO (Date & hour)

061015H

				FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour) 060200H 061015H
TIME	יניס	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M T
W. 17.		1	0-00007	S F
060500H		<del>                                     </del>	890500н	Pilsner B.C. I.D. top Pilsner BT 111 Secure 1-1-3
060215出		2	050215H	B- Sercurity 34 to B-3. at U60105H post 14
<del></del>		<del> </del>		Recip. 5-4 RDS of carbine fire from approx
		<b></b>		400 meter #B of post#1 (955719). Friendly
	ļ	ļ		fired 4-5 abs in return. NEW CAS. Neg contact F-1-3
060440н		3	060440	Goose Alpha 6 to B-3. Wood Med evac for man
		<u> </u>		With severe head injury from recoil mech.
		<u> </u>		will mark general vic of 12 with green star
<u>.</u>		<u> </u> 		cluster and light 12 with truck lights.
				Hed ASST. Required, F1-3
<b>0</b> 60902H				PILD, to PI, Approx coord of Beatle P96709.
				COmmening of mission C-3 Requests permission
				tosweep east. F-1-3
06 <u>0922म</u>		5	06∪ <del>9</del> 22∏	Per. India South-Per. A-24 C14 and I for tonight
·				AS follows 3,4,5,6,8,9,13,14,15,16,17,18 P1 Z
061000Н		6	051000F	PI.B.C.D.I.toPI. SitRep all secure. Neg contact
-		ļ		PO sweep will be conclded in approx thr. Reg
-				Instructions P1 3
061001H		7	061001H	PIDtoPI PD-3 has found boar trap at coord,
				8089704 will bring trap back with them. F-1-3
06 <u>1015</u> H		8	061015H	PI 3 to PI D upon comp. of sweep move to
				900670 set up CPB and conduct Patrols and Ambushes
<del></del>				in that vicinity return it your permanent
- <del></del>				posttions A.M. of Dec.7. F1-3
<del>* - \</del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	

UNIT OR SECTION

\*\*Tet Bn. 1st Mar.

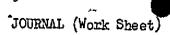
PLACE
DaNang Vietnam

FROM (Date & hour)
061100H

TO (Date & hour)
061355H

				061100H 06135	H
TIME IN	OUT	SEB- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
<b>6</b>		9	061100н	PT.D.toPT. D-3 reports 3rds incoming	
···				Semi-Auto. carbine fire. neg causittes.	·
		ļ		unable to lokte snipers position. rds	
		L		came from approx.coords 805703 D-3 fired	_3,5
1100H 061210H	<u>_</u>	Late		W.p. round was fired.  H C Co 2 WIA Cond ex XX  PI toP.PI=1 has departed check points 5	F-1
VOTZ IDII			VALLE WA	and now proceeding to check point 4.	F1-3
061215H		11	061215H	PI to P. PI-1 is now at check point 4.	P-1-3
06 1230H		12	061 <u>230H</u>	PI toP. Pi-1 is at CP-3.	<u> </u>
061253Н		13	06125 स्म	Pi to P. PI-1 is at check point 1.	2-1-3
V61254H		14	061254Н	PIytoPP. PRI-11 tatat chec: point 2	R=1-3
<u>2-06133</u>	DН	1	5 061330н	P3 to Crowd 3. C3 reports 2 WTd from mine MED VIC evac comp. no vn vere spotted and C.	
				bus searched ared with neg resultant, C2 has reached observation to	
				C5 picked up burnied cord from miney cor	;
\				ran south across siver and showed mine	
,\		1		was elect. detionted	FL-1-5
061300H		16	051300H	P-6 to P. P6 is now leaving BN CP	F-1-3
U <u>61305H</u>		17	-0615U5 <b>∏</b>	PI to P. PI-1 has returned to CP	P-1-3
06 <u>1345</u> H		18	061345Н	BC 6 to B7 Med evec for 2 Med JTA by	
		-		elect. detonated mine III (t 905710) have	
				been completed details to 1 follow.	₽-13
0 <u>61355H</u>		19	מככו 1טע.	P6 to P P6 is at stakeous positions	#-1-3

\$\$121



UNIT OR SECTION
1st M. 1st Mar.

PLACE
Danang Vietnam

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	-	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T
	30			S F
1		<u> И61415Н</u>	Pu toP3. Awake 2 is at UP2	r=1-3
	21	U61425 H	PI_PC_PB_PD_toP_Sit_Hep. TO NHI CONT.	
			All secured except for PC med myac.	r-1-3
	22	<sup>ين</sup> ن0145	PD toP PP has reach objective and now so	et ting
			up,	#-1-3
	- 22	<u>061440a</u>	Pu has four scorpins for tonight cook (	3:27TMR)
$\dashv$	24	061435н	MC to B3: U3 has returned; have brought	F-1-3
$\dashv$	25	U61435H	B# to B=3 C3 has returned they brought	
			p/n in cord from elect. detonated mine	
			cord was burried and ran south across riv	er no Vo were
			seen in the area	F-1-3
	26	∪อ15ับซ <b>ม</b> ี	PC to P C awake 2 has reacned CP3	£-1-3
	27	U6152UH	PC toP C Awake 2 mas returned to this pos	ition. F-1-5
	28	061 <sub>2</sub> 28H	P6 to P Po is now at hill 41	F-1-3
	29	06155∪H	PD to P D-3 has finished sweeping Phlioc-	
			Ninh 6 Vili agers in the area seem Fring	dly F-1-3
	30	061600H	PI-PB -PC-PD. to P Sit-Rep. Neg. Cont. All	Secured F-1-
	31	061800日	PI-PB-PU-PD. to P Sit-Rep. Neg. Cont. All	Secured F-1-
	32	062200Н	PI,B,0,D,I, to P Sit Rep's All Secure	F-1-3
	33	C62215H	PI to P One of our LPSsELCIIL, spotted	
			movement to their front and fired 5rds	
		<u> </u>	with Neg Cont.	r-1-3
	34	062400н	PI B.G.B.I.T. toP All Secure.	· n-1-3
		24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	22 Ub142UH 24 Ub1435H 25 Ub15UbH 27 Ub15UbH 27 Ub152UH 28 Ub152UH 29 Ob155UH 30 Ob1bUH 31 Ob1800H 32 Ub22OH	21 Ub1q25   PI_PC_PR_PD_toP_Sit_Hap.   Resident. All secured except for PC med myac.  22 Ub1q20   PD toP PP has reach objective and now so up.  23 Ub1qqua   PD has four scorpins for tonight coord (compart of the point of the p

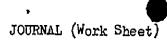
UNIT OR SECTION

1st BN. 1stNar.

PLACE
Danang Vietnam

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

		<del>7</del>			PROM (Da	te & hour)	10 (D 0708	ate & h 100H	our)
TIME	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents,	messages,	ORDERS		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
0115		35	07 <b>9</b> 115月	PI to P PIZ	A leaving	nighttime pos	ition	P-1-i	<del></del>
O1.38 H		350	070138H	PI to P PI	is back i	n the CP.		F-11-	3
0500 H		37	070200H			ir mep all SE	cure	r-1-	
0400 H		38	070400H			L Men All Sec		<u>r-1-7</u>	
и <sub>523</sub> н		39_	U7U523n			ng night posi		¥-1-3	3
U538 <b>E</b>		40	<b>##</b> 0705381	PI to P PI3	now at ch	k pt#3		F-1-3	<u> </u>
0554 <u>n</u>		41	070554н	PI to P PI	now at ch	k pt//4		F-1-3	
U603 <u>i</u>		42	070603Н	PI to P FI3	is back a	t PI CP		F-1-3	<u> </u>
_ 060JH		43	070605Н	PI, PB, FC,	PD to P S	it Rep All Se	cure	F-1-3	<u> </u>
0714 H		4 \$31	C 070714H	BBto B-3 41	l ambushes	returned to (	P	**** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				Neg Contact		***		F1-3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> 0757н</u>		45	070757н	Recon to B	-3 Will co	nduct read re	con e	one	
				roed #5 sou	th <b>Will</b> 1	e in bound ar	es et		···
				<u> </u>	OOH Radio	cell sign Ki	ng Jame	s F1=3	
<del>, 0800н</del>		46	070800H	P. 96, 3, I to 1	P. all seco	re		F=1=3	
0830н		4.7	070830н	Joined 1 GySg		-		<b>I-</b> 1	!
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					•				
								<del></del>	
								<del></del>	*****
								<del></del>	
				<del> </del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······			<del></del>	<del></del>



UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Danang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)

_					1345H 7Dec 1965	L.
	TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
	- 1345H	<del></del>	12	071345Н	P3 to PI6 PAC-6 will visit your pesition	
-			ļ		tomorrow for noon chow and briefing	
_		Contact Bound 3 by LL for details		F-1-3		
_	1355E	····	13	071355H	PI to P-2 Animal receifed transmitter	
)					magnetron will not fire request advise A	SAPF-1-3
	1400Н		14_	071400Н	PI-PB-PC-PD to P Sit rep all secure	P-1-3
_	1420日		15_	071420н	PG to P CA-1 has reached Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
_	_1455E_		_16	<del>- 071455Ⅱ</del>	POto P Posl has resched ok pt 1 returni	£
				\	to CP	F-1-3
	_1500н		17	071500H	PB,C,D,I, to P Sit Rep allsecure	F-1-3
	1800H		18	071800Н=	PI-PB-PO-PD to P Sit Rep all secure	F1-3
	1905H		19	071905H	BC to B3 C has changed location of ambush	
)					sates in accordance with Bound 3 finstr	
,					Ambush is in position and other ambushes	<del></del>
		<del> </del>			are moving out now	F-1-3
-	1905н		20_	071905н	RD to B- Animal is poerating	F-1-3
-	1920H		21	071920H	PI to P PI #1 has left I CP P-ABCDI to P	F-1-3
_	2000H		22	072000 H	SIT REP ALL SECURE PR*Neg	F-1-3
	5000日	······································	23	072000Н	PI - P PI#2 is at Checkpoint 1	F-1-3
_	2015H		24	072015H	PI#1 is at Checkpoint 2	F-1-3
	2035班		25	072035H	BD -B2 Animal is down due to power failure	F-1-2
	2035H		26	0 <b>72</b> 035H	BC-B3 2ndplt CCc spotted 2men on a raft near far bank of river vic 913727.	
_					Opened fere on raft and now illuminating and checking results	F-1-3
	2345н		27	0 <b>\$</b> 2345H	H#1 is at Checkpoint #2	F-1-3
	- 1		1	1	·	

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1.1stm 1stMer
PLACE
Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1000H 7 Ded 1965

				1000H 7 Dec 1965	<b></b>
TIME	***************************************	SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT	NO.	G11001		S F
<b>10</b> 00H	X	1	071000H	PB.C.D.I. Sit Man all secure	- <del>P-1-3</del>
1000E		2	071030н	Dropped 1 Sgt	F-1-
11007日		3	071007Н	PD to P Will be back to CP approx 1130	F=1=3
1040H		4	071040н	PI to P Proposed Flans report for Co I	·
				Period covered from 9 Dec to 10 Dec. I 3	
				Plat. (E2ING)(ERRINL) FROM (BRRINR) TO	
				(BRRIBR) India 2 squad (EONIND) FROM (REB	388)
	·			TO (RECDRR) India 1 squad (ECDff1) FROM	
				(BERRIR) TO (BERIER) I3 Plt village	2000
				Sweep and civic action from (BRRIBR)TO	
				(BRBORR) I3 check point 1 (EBFINE) #2	
				(ERNINI) obschpoint 3 (ERRINI) ek pt 4	
				(ERITNG)	P=1=7
1045H_		5	071045H	Permission I south to Permission A-24 South	
<del></del>				81MN He requested for tonight 12,13,14,15	,
<del></del>				18	F-1-3
1110H		6	071110H	PI to PB I2 night position to be located	
		<u> </u>		at (EBFINN) FROM (ECRBIR) TO (ECRIPE)	P-1-3
1200H		7	071200H	PR.D.C.I. TO P Allsecure Neg contact wit	h
				C via CL allsecure	F-1-3
<u> ₹314</u> H		8=	071314H	PCto P PC awake one has reached ckpt 1	F-123
1315H		9	071315н	PT to P PT-2 is at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3
1310Н 10 070330Н		07 <b>0</b> 330H	Joined 1 Sgt 0369 and 1 Lt	F-1	
_1334H		11	071334H	PI to P PI-RA is at 0k Pt 4	P-1-3
			1		i

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1

PLACE
DaNang, RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
2000H 7Dec65

	<u>u</u>					FROM (Date & P 2000H 7Dec65	our)		ate & ho  8 Dec 1	
-	TIME S		SER-	DATE TIME				UQ-IC-IA	ACTION	
	IN	OUT	NO.	NO. GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M S	T F			
	2000H		28	072000Н	P-ABCDI SIT	REP ALL SECURE	PB Negr	eitrep	F-1-3	·····
	2000H		29	072000Н	PI - P PI#	l is at Checkpo	int l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F-1-3	· 
_	2033H		30	01X2XXXXX	IDIXBXXAB(XGA)X	X 6 0 X 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	XXXXXXX			
	2310H		30	072310Н	PI-P PI#1 is	Reaving night	time pos	sition	F-1-3	
)	2310П		31	072310н		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	0001Н	<del></del> -	31	080001H	P-ABCDI SIT F	REP ALL SECURE			F-1-3	
	0200Н		32	080 <b>3</b> 00H	P-BCDI SIT RE	P ALL SECURE	<del></del>		F-1-3	
	060 <b>5</b> н		33	060600H	PECDI to P A	1 secure			F-11-3	· 
٠_	NETG	<del></del>	34		Prometed 6 to S	ergeant			F-1	
_	0400 н	<del></del>	35	Late entry	PB.C.D.I. TO P	Sit Repês all s	ecure		F-1-3	
-	ноово_	<del> </del>	36	O <b>B</b> O80OH	PI-P8-PC-PD to	P Sit rep all	secure		F-1-3	
		·					<del></del> -		······································	
)-					·		···			<del></del>
							<del> </del>			·
-						<del></del>			<del></del>	<del></del>
						<del></del>			<del></del>	
_									<del></del>	<del></del>
									<del></del>	
		<del></del>							····	······
_							<del></del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>
-									<del> </del>	
					<del>,, , ,</del> ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>			<del></del>
							· <del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>		<del></del>	
					•		A-1:			

UNIT OR SECTION

Sel lat an lather

PLACE

Daneng RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

0800 8Dec 1965

				FROM (Date & hour) TO (D 0800 8Dec 1965	ate & hour)
TIME In	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
.0800Н		1	080800H	BC to B3 C-3 patrol has reported to CP	F-1-3
_0815H		2	080815н	PI to P PI-1 now departing IP	F-1-3
<del>- 0825 н.</del>		3_	080825Н	PI to P PI-1 is at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
_0900H		4	080900Н	ND to B3 B1 Patrol has departed	F91-3
<b>6</b> 913H		5	080913н	FC to P FC-3B ss at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
0914н		6	080914Н	PI to P PI-1 is leaving Ck Pt 1 to go to	
•'				Ck Pt 2 to set up another aid station	F-1-3
_0920н		_7	080920н	PI to P PI-1 es at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
_0930∏		_8_	080930E	Bd-4 to Unit journal Called report to	
				regt on MT deadline Mites: 2nd Ech 3	
				3d Ech 1 Mules 3d Ech 20	F-1-4
-0934 <del>II</del> -		9	080934H	PC to P PC-3B has reached Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
_0950 П		10	080950Н	P6 to P P6 new leaving En CP on route to	
				Sierra	F-1-3
0955 <b>H</b>		11	080 <b>9</b> 55H	MD to B3 Dl patrol is located at CPII	
				2 Neg contact	F-1-3
_1010H		12	081010H	ED to B3 D 3 patrol has meached Ck Pt 3.	F-1-3
_ 1011H		13	081011H	BD to B3 DlA is at Ck Pt 4	F-1-3
1020H		14	081020Н	P6 to P' P6 is now at B position	F-1-3
1023H		15	081023н	74 to PB, T Submit ammo expenditure report	
				immediately	F-1-4
1027F		_16·	08 <b>1027</b> H	P.R.C.D.T. to P.Sit rep. gll secure	F-1-3
1103H		17	081.103 н	PT to P PTI has reached TP	F-1-3
_1115H		18	)81115H	S-4 to unit Journal Embark trained person	
					T-1_/

UNIT OR SECTION

S-1 lstRn lstNer

PLACE
Danang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

1130H 8 Dec 1965

				1130H 8 Dec 1965	ate & hour)
TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
- *		<u> </u>			S F
_1130H		19	081030н	CG FMF Pac landed Hill 41 Departed 1230H	F-1
_1130H		20	081130н	P4 to Mutter Road closed from Coords	
·				949708 to 047701 All vehicles will utili	ze
				detour as designated at road block positi	on
				All drivers must be informed of the conte	nts
*****				of this message	F-1-4
1156н		21	081156Н	PI to P PII is at Ck Pt 4	F-1-3
_1200H		_22_	081200н	PB,C,D,T to P Sit rep all secure Neg Cor	F-1-3
_1215H_		23	081215H	P6 to P3 P6 is at Hill 41	F-1-3
_1220H_	ļ	24_	081220П	BBto BB B3 patrol has returned Neg Contac	t F-1-3
_1235H_		25	081235#	P6 to P3 P6 now leaving Hill 41	F-1-3
-1400 E-		- 26	Q81400H	BB to B3 B3 Patrol possible river cross	ing
\				at 905709 Looked used with foot trail	
				Found sign at 895701 which say toAmerican	
				soldiers in SVN No dying for the purse	of
				the capitalism Yankee and another in Viet	•
				next to it. punji stakes along trail eas	t
				to west in GD S9.90 to Civilian seem mod	erate
<del></del>				friendly All trails in area seem well	
				Iriveled	F-1-3
-1430		27	081430H	P4 to Unit journal BA279's remains orition	al
				with a total of app 34-40 left inthe ent	ire
				En None available at FISE Crowd 4&10	٠.
				notified of situation	F-1-4
		1	. 1		

SER-

NO.

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36\_

38.

OUT

DATE TIME

GROUP

081540H

081600H

081610H

081645

081705H

081708H

081720H

081745H

H008T80

0818151

081830E

TIME

IN

1540H

1600H

\_1610H

1645H

1705H

1708H

1720H

1745H

H008I

<del>-1815]]</del>

1830H

				: :
	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstBn lstMar			
	PLACE Dana <b>r</b> g RVN			
	FROM (Date & hour) 1540H 8 Dec 1965	TO (De	ate & ho	our)
INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
PI to Permi	ssion A24 Add to H&l fir	es for		
to night 3-	10 inclusive 12-15 incl	<i>#</i> 18	F-1-3	
P4 to Unit	Journal CO ltr 21/RLP/js	b gver	5216	
of 7 De•196	5 submitted to CG this d	ate co	ncernin	<del>g</del> _
critecal sh	ortages of B4279's		F-1-4	
PA,B,CD,I,	to P Sit rep all secure	)	F-1-3	<del></del>
P4 to unit	Journal Received 100 BA2	279 's f	rom	<del></del>
another Inf	Bn		F-1-3	
··-	hes left T CP		F-1-3	
PB to P B2	Patrol has returned re	ort		
will follow			F-1-3	
	3 is at Ck Pt		F=1-3	<del></del> _
PB to P3 F	2 petrol report rice per	ldies i	h	
coord 89869	4 appeared to have not	een vo	rited	<del></del>
High weeds:	and grass on dikes they	Ck l K	en	<del></del>
who was nat	wious and watched patro	l close	ту	<del></del>
no energy co	ontact		F-1-3	····
PA,B,C,D,I	to P'All secure		F-1-3	
Crowd 3 to	Bound 3 At 081623 D r	econ ol	served	<del> </del>

4 bodies with binocochrs 2 Men 2 women

PT6 to P3 T I will be shifted to (EDLING)

Ck Pt at CkPt 1 (EDLIIL) Ck Pt 2(EDLINO) Ck

Pt 3(EDLINN) Hme is from (BERR) to (RIRR)

hanging by necks lecation coord AT898680 F-1-3

F>1-3

,		
i	UNIT OR SECTION	
	8-1 TstBn 1st War	
	PLACE	
	Daneng RVN	
	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
-	1840H 8 Dec 1965	

		T	·	1840H 8 Dec 1965	
TIME	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
1840		39	081840H	PS-6 to P Bentay knows of no instances	of
<u> </u>				people being hung by VC	F-1-3
-1840H		40	081840н	PB to PC ankush for 8 Dec at (EBONRI) a	.t
				(BERR)	F-1-3
-1915⊞	1-2-1-1	411	081915H	Pt to PB We have an ambush at ERFNER	F-1-3
2000Н		42	082000E	PB,C,I, to P all secure	F-1-3
<b>11</b> 950H		43	08 <b>1</b> 950H	P2 to PC,D: Hea Vang District reports on	
				(1) VC Bn will attack Sierra tonight.	,
				Source unknown. Details to follow when	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			received.	F-11-3
2010		44	082010H	PB to B3: All Bound Brave patrols have	
				left	F-1-3
2020		45	082020Н	PI to P: Indua 1 is in position.	F-1-3
2030		46	082030H	PB to P: Brave LP is in position.	F-1-3
2140		47	082140#	ED to B3: D2 departing	F-1-3
2200		48	082200E	PBCI to P: All secure	F-1-3
2255		49	082255H	BB6 to B3: BB6 reports about 8 VC	
				AT924707 moving north	F-1-3
2400		50	082400H	PBCD to P: All secure	F=1-3
0105		51	090105Н	PI to P: Pilaner India 3 now at nos.	F_1_3
2350		52	082350н	BB6 to B3: Fired 4 M-79 rounds inte	F-1-3
				area reported were VC last seen.	
0400		53	090400Н	PB,C,D,I to P All secure	F-1-3
0200		54	090200Н	PB,C,D,I to P All Secure	F-1-3
					1

JÖÜRNAL (Work Sheet)

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stEn 1stNer
PLACE
Denang EVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0600H 9 Dec 1965

-					H <sub>1</sub> 9 Dec1965
TIME	<del></del>	SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	G1001	INCIDENTS, PENSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
_0600H_		55	090600 Н	PT-PB-PC-PD to P: 211 secure	F-1-3
_ 0610н		56	090610Н	PT to P: PT-1 is leaving Ck Pt3 for CkPt	F-1-3
_0615म		57	090615F	PI to Pr PI -1 is now at CkPt 4	F-1-3
<b>_0</b> 630н		58	090630Н	PI to P: I#2 has passed CHPT #1	F-1-3
_0640н		59_	090640 н	PI to P: PI3 is at I CP	F-1-3
9730H		60	090730н	PB to P 3: All patrols, ambushes returned	F-1-3
0745H		61	090745H	PA.B.C.D.I. TO P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0750H		62_	090750H	PI to Pr Il has left CP	P-1-3
- <del>_1300</del> н_		63	081300E	1 CONWUS retation	F-1
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				<u> </u>	

ĺ	UNIT OR SECTION	·
į	S_I lstRn_lstMer	
	PLACE	
	Danang RVN	
1	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
į	0755H 9 Dec 1965	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

			0755H 9 Dec 1965	l
TIME IN OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
		00075511	PI to P Il now at Ch Pt#L	S F F-1-3
0755H	1	090755н		
0825н	2	090825H	PI to P: Il is at Ch Pt #2	F-1-3
_0900H	3	090900Н	P-4 to Unit Journal: report selected T/A	
			items submitted this date	F-1-4
-0900Н	4	090900П	D1 to P: Il is at Ch Pt 4	F-1-3
0910Н	5	090910H	BC to B3: C3A patrol has departed	F-1-3
0920Н	6	090920Н	BD to B3: D2 patrol has departed	F-1-3
-0935⊞-	7	090935II	BD5 to B3: D3 has assumed D2 patrol schedu	led
			for 9 Dec since D2 received special mession	n from
			B2 last night. Is it possible for some oth	er
			company to zymme FF road recon daily secu	ri ty
			mission new that Dis back to active patro	ling
			again?	F-1-3
_0945H	8	090945班	PInto PJ: The following changes:for PI	
			patrols are being made: on 9 Dec changes	-2
			location to (EDLING) from (BGIR) to (RIRR)	
			on 9 Dec change I3 time for departure from	
			(RLRR) TO (RRIR) add i2 PSY war patrol for	10 Dec from
			(BLAR) TO(BIRR) check points will be sent	in
			with am resupport for night of 10 Def dele	te .
			T2 Change I3 designation to I3A and add	13B
	ļ		to be located at (FEFINE) FROM (ORIN) TO	
			(RIBB) XO	F-1-3
1	Ì	•		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMar
PLACE
Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1000H 9 Dec 1965

				1000H 9 Dec 1965	I	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	TATE TO DAMES A CES ADDEDO	ACTION M	TAKEN T
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S	F
1000H		9	091000Н	PA,B,C,D,I, TO P: Sit rep all secure	F-1-3	·
0950н	Late	10 ntry	090950н	PltoP: Il is at Ck Pt5	F-1-3	
1040H		11	091040Н	Pl to P: Il has returned to I	F-1-3	
1045H		K2	091045Н	P3 to PI: will request Crowd tell senator		
<del></del>				of misplaced H&I o8r FSCC will contact you	<u> </u>	<del></del>
<del></del>				concerning concentration registrations are	und	<del></del>
				hill22 En civic action offecer can be cont	aoted	<del></del> ,
!				on IL at 34 or on message addressed to CA.	F-1-3	
_1045H_		_13_	091045E	C3 to B3: place company a on alert for pos	sible	<del></del>
				commitment on shert notice	F-1-3	
<b>105</b> 0H		125	091050Н	B3 ot C3: we will use D Co REIN not A Cox	F-1-3	<del></del>
1055н_		15	091055Н	B3 to BD3: your D3 platoon is being return commentation	ed	<del></del>
··				Stand by on alert for possible Coxxxxxxxx		
<del></del>				to the south as a Co (Rein) add instr will		<del></del>
				follow as available	F-1-3	
1100H		16	091100H	PI to civic action SO: is there any prohrs	m.	<del></del>
				for reimbursment ot Vietnamese for damages		<del></del>
		 		suffered by marine artillery please advise	F-1-3	
_1125H		77	091125Н	PI to P: Marine artillary hit at coord 94	652	<del></del>
<del></del>				wounded 2 cows threw schrapnel through vi	.lage	····
•				huts Sugges you cancel H&I at these coor	d Can	<del></del>
<del></del>			<u> </u>	we fire concientration around hill 22 this		<del></del> -
				afternoon How do I contact civic action	officer	<del></del>
<del> </del>				regt or Bn	<u>-1-3</u>	··
	1		1	1		

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1 lstBn lstMar	<u> </u>
PLACE	
Danang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
1200H 9 Dec 1965	,

-	····			1200H 9 Dec 1965	10 (DE	ate & no	our)
TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	Incidents, messages, orders		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
. 1200 н		18	091200Н	PB,C,D,I,to P: all mecure		F-1-3	
1215H		<b>3</b> 8	091215H	BS to B3: PSICH war team scheduled for	c		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			tomorrow is OK DIWI says he connot 🖁 🕻	get ⊽	llage	
	<del></del>			cheif to seerra but will have a repres	senta	ive	
	····	· · · · · · ·		from the village at sierra at 101200H	Estin	ate	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21		of Pop of village is unavailable		F-1-3	<del></del>
-1245H		<b>4</b> 7.X	0912 <b>4</b> 5H	PB to P3: B1 patrol is at 898683		F-1-3	<del></del>
1300H		<b>2</b> 2	091300н	Dropped 4 CONNUS		F-1-3	<del></del>
_1300H		<b>2</b> 3	091300 н	P4 to unit journal: ammo expenditure i	report		
				submitted this date		F-1-4	<del></del> -
1500H		24		PB to P: Bl patrol ins entering village		F-1 <i>-3</i>	
37700		24		all ascems quiet  PB to P3: Bl has moved through village			<del></del> ,
-1330н		_ 24		no activity There are scarecrows in ri			
				near the tree line boarding the villag			·
,				would look like hanging bodies at a di	- 1		
17,4511		25		P3 to PB:inital reports yesterday on 1			
17471				bodies indicated 2 males and 2 women	Have		
				patrol ged olear confirmation of scar	eorow	8	
				This requires careful checking to ens	ure		
				against concealed terrorist activity		F-1-3	
_1417H		26	091417H	PI to P4: REQ to know if wet resuppoy	will		···
				arrive this posit today Almost out e	f wet	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
				supply here Please advise		F-1-3	
· ·					1		

UNIT OR SECT	ION			
S-1 lst	Bn 1stMar			
PLACE				
Danang RVN				
FROM (Date	& hour)	TO	(Date	& hour)
1600H Q Dec 1	065	1	•	•

·				1600H 9 Dec 1965	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
· IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
<b>1</b> 600H		27	091600Н	PB to P3: patrol returned Neg Contact Will	
	<del></del>			further details when LL is repaired	F-1-3
1600H	<del></del>	28	091600н	PB,C,D,I,to P: all secure	F-1-3
1620H	<del></del>	29	091620Н	PB to P3: B3 patrol returned Neg Contact	R-1-3
-1630⊞	<del></del>	30	091630н	Joined 2 from hospital	F-1
-k650H	<del></del>	- 31	091650н	Crowd 3 to Bd3 Bl/3 will register 60MM	
				mortars at 091700H	F-1-3
1800Н		32	091800н	PR,C,T, to Pall secure	F-1-3
- <del>1815B</del> -		<del>- 3</del> 3	_ <del>091815</del> #	Crowd 2-to B2. Div C3 rpts. From Danang	
				special sector rpt 1 VC Co at (AT 870908)	
				and 2 VC 60's at (AT 89087)	F-1-3
-2400H		-34-	<b>₀</b> 92400⊞	T,R,C,D Sit Rep. Negetive Contract All	
				Secures.	F-1-3
1910⊞		35	-091910н	Pilsner C34 &3R departed IP at 1900	F-1-3
_1928H_		36.	091928ਜ	PT-2 is in night time Position.	F-1-3
2000Н		37	092000E	B.C.D.I. Sit Rep All Sec. Neg. Contact.	F-1-3
2200日		38	092200H	B.C.D.I. Sit rp. All Sec. Neg. Contact.	F-1-3
2330Н		<b>₹</b> 9	092330Н	rvn Source states children will be use	d to dest una
				unattended vehicles. 15000\$ for veheles	······
			*	and less for winpons oldstrps	
				and children will be asked to cammit acts	
				of terror. Such as leave bombs in front	
				of bulletine arens after taking a break	
				in the vic. ectivities could stort within	
ł	1	·	Į.		

UNIT OR SECTION

S-1 1st. Bn. 1st. Man
PLACE

Deneng RVN
FROM (Date & hour)

TO (Date & hour)

O725H 10 Dec 1065

***************************************					PROM (Date	•	10 (1 0725F	Date & ho	our) 1065
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME			1707	<u> </u>	ACTION	
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	1	MESSAGES, ORD	ers		M S	T T F
				48 hars. Dan	ang and Sufrou	itiding ar	98.	F+1-3	,
2330н		40	092330н	Quanc Nam	spec sect rqt	(B-3) ivc	Bn. i	0	
				biv sy 87270	7.887770 and 8	87695. (1)	.81mm	ļ	
				morter; (2)	IMG (1)prc 10	Bn is deal	ing		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>		·		from HO1 TH	UCNG and HOA P	HU Village	٩	ļ	<del></del>
		<del></del>		This could	be D-11Co. and	local Co	<u>ef</u>		<del></del>
		<del></del>		HIEU DUE A	ist. (AKA 100	and tyk.)		F-1-3	<del></del>
0125		41	100125н	PI lis at oh	ipt 2 PI 3 has.	oaft-I ep	•		<del></del>
		<del></del>		and is new	at chpt 1	<del></del>		P-1-3	***************************************
O140H		42	100140H	PI 1 is in	position -		<del></del>	P-1-3	<del>-</del>
0203H		43	100203н	All Secure				P-1-3	<del></del>
.0230		44	<b>100</b> 230н	PI3 is in p	osition I3A is	at obpt3		F-1-3	<del></del> ,
0230н		_45	100230日	PI3 is in p	osition I3A is	et chpt	5 <u> </u>	P-1-	3
_0400н		46	100400H	PIISNER A	,B,C,D,I, BT/	Ait. Rep.	<u>e11</u>	<u> </u>	
				secure.				F-1-3	<del></del>
_0600म_		47	100530H	P 1 - BT/1 is	now departing	nighttime			<del></del>
				position				<u>F-1-3</u>	<del></del> -
0600н		48		P <b>1 - BT/1 1</b> s	at Ok pt #3	······································		F-1-3	
_0600H		49	100545H	P 1 - BT/12 n	w leaving nig	httime pos	iti <b>e</b> n	F-1-3	<del></del>
_0600H		_50	100555н	P 1 - BT/Pilsi	ner 11 is back	in TP		F-1-3	<u>.                                    </u>
0600н		51	100558班	P A,B,C,D,I -	BT/Sit Rep al	l secure.		F-1-3	<u> </u>
0725日		52			l vehicle of 2				<del></del>
			F	eft the road	ch was to act and ran into a	ditch inf	tasili	reparts	
			P	tate that the ocident unknown	re are sone in	jured Loo me	ation	of F-1-3	
r	1								

UNIT OR SECTION
S-L 1stBn lstMar
PLACE
Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0755H 10 Dec 1965

. <b></b>				0755H 10 Dec 1965	1	
TIME	<b>V</b>	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION	
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		T F
0755н		1	100755 <b>a</b> 11733X	Rd 3 to Cd 3: results of accident indicate		
<del></del>				one dead two influred at this time A 3 is		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				contining mission	F-1-3	
0800H		2	100800H	PB,C,I TO P: all secure	F-1-3	<del></del>
0805H		3	1008 <b>6</b> 5H	Cd to Bd 3: A3 is not to continue with mes	sion	
-				as convoy security they are to return to		
,				their CP Will notify A	F-1-3	<del></del>
0835н		4	100835H	P to PB; inform B6 that the chaplin will	ot	
				arrive until 1330H	F-1-3	
0900H		5	100900Н	PB to P: BI/I ambush coor E00IGD	F-1-3	
0915E		6	100915H	PI to permission 24: H&I's 3 through 9 12	ļ	<del></del>
				through 15 and 18	F-1-3	<del></del>
<del>093011</del>		7	100930H	P4 to UJ: wrecker from 9th motors removed	a	
				5 ton truck from 951709 where it had **er	ļ	<del></del>
				turned	F-1-4	<del></del>
1000 H		8	101000H	PB,C,I, to P: all secure	F-1-3	····
1000H		9	101200H	PB,,C,I, to P: allsecure	F-1-3	
1245H		-10	101245H	Cd3 to BD 3: Rurite D has been committed B	1	
		<u> </u>		D should continue to standby and will be	pext	··
				no further word on helilift as A 2 Contin	10	
				standing by at 3d motors	F-1-3	<del></del>
1245E		11	1012 <b>5</b> 5	Yaoth 3 to B 3: A2 has been helilifted ou	t F-1-3	
1300н		12	101300H	PI to P PI 2 now departing IP	F-1-3	<del></del> -
						<del></del>

ę.	`		,		UNIT OR SECT S-1 lstBn ls			
PLACE		PLACE Danang RVN						
					FROM (Date		TO (D	ate & hour)
TIME		CED	T		1320H 10 Dec	1965	2051	10 Nev 1965
	-	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	TWCTDENTS.	MESSAGES, ORD	ERS		ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT	NO.		inoidinib,				S F
1320E		13	101320н	Cd 3 to 80 3:	OP. con. of RD	42 is tes	k foro	D #
<del></del>				montor transp	ort officer	A2 will be	convo	
				security for	next 3 to 4 d	ays		F-1-3
1345日		14	101345н	Cd3 to B3: Di	v indicates t	hat Buddis	t pret	st
				bitterly over	USMC desecra	tions fo p	egodes	
				temples and s	raves All 3d	Marines p	ersonn	
				will be instr	to give prop	er respedt	to al	
				temples and p				F-1-3
37455		7.0		•	1 has departe	d this mas	ition	
1345H_	·	_15			-	-		P-1-3
					são pas basa			
1355H		_16	101355н	PB,C,D,I, to	p.sit rep all	secure	·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F-1-3
14 <b>1</b> 5H_		17	101415H	BC to B3: Cl	patrol has pa	ssed Ck Pt		F-1-3
_1600Я		18	101600н	PB,CDI,to I	Sit rep all	secure.		F-1-3
1600H_		19	101600	Joined 2 En f	rom 3d Marine	9		F_1
— <del>1603 н</del>		20_	101603н	PI to P: PI 2	is back at I	P		F-1-3
1630H		21	101630Н	B5 to Bd3: B2	e patrol retur	ned Neg Co	ntact	F-1-3
1800¥_		22	101800H	PI, B, C, D,	to P: all se	oure		F-1-3
1905H		23	101905Н	Pl to P; P l	and PI3A h	ave depart	ed from	1
				I.P.				F-1-3
1915H	b <u>a</u>	24	101915H	BD-3 to B-2:	Animal is u	p all syst	ems	
		<u> </u>		are ge				F-1-3
2005H		25 .	102005Н	Pl toP: al	l secure			F-1-3
2013Н		26	102013Н	PB to P: al	l secure			F-1-3
2051		27	102051H	Pl te P: F	I 3A reached	check pei	nt 1	F-1-3
<del>,</del>		1						

•		
1	UNIT OR SECTION	
4	S-1 1st Bn. 1st Marine	8
1	PLACE	
1	Danang Vietnam	•
1	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
J	282355H 1965	110430H 1965

					430B 1965
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCLDENTS, MESSAGES, OFDERS	M T S F
2355н		28	102355н	PA,B,C,D,I, to P All secure.	F-1-3
2359H		29	102359н	PI TO P, I l is enway back to I.P.	F-1-3
0045日	·	30	110045Н	PC to P, Night killer 2 is back in C.P.	F-1-3
0200Н		31	110200H	PBCDI to P, All secire.	F-1-3
0340Н		32	110340Н	PS to P, recieved small amt. of small	
				arms fire. Am checking out new. Will Adv	7. F-1-3
0345H		33	110345Н	BS to B3, Request Med evac. RF wounded. N	led.
`				asst is needed. LZ is secure. Will mark	
				gen vic with flare and LZ with white trip	)
-				flares. Wound caused by enemy fire.	F-1-3
0400Н		34	110400Н	PB,C,I, to P, All secure	F-1-3
0404H		35	110404Н	D to DS, Request to know coord. fire came	
				from. How much fire, automatic er semi-	
				automatic.	F-1-3
0405H		36	110405Н	P 3 to STAKEOUT3, PS reports receiving	
				small amount of small arms fire at	
				110345H. 1 P.F. WIA. Med Evac req.	F-1-3
0423E		37	110423Н	P3 to STAKEOUT, PA reports 1 burst of 4	
				rounds automatic fire from unknown pos,	
				Northwest of their position. F-1-3	
04301		38	1104 <b>36</b> H	Ps to \$, Inform? F 3012-ig: secure. We	
				will mark with Green star cluster.	F-1-3
4				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

UNIT OR SECTION S-1, 1st Bn, 1st Ma	rines
PLACE Danang Vietnam	
FROM (Date & hour) 0446 llDec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

	***************************************				FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)	ate & hour) L1 Dec 1965
	TIM	E	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
	<u>0446н</u>	<u> </u>	39	110446н	PS to P, Med evac has just been completed	F-1-3
	0540H	<del> </del>	40	110540н	P3 to Stakeout, PS reports fire came	
		<del> </del>			from gen vic. of 933693. Four rounds	
		-			automatic fire were received at 110345H	F-1-3
)	0600H		41	110600Н	PBCI, to P, All secure.	F-1-3
	H0080	<del> </del>	42	110800н	PB,C,D,I toP: Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	0945H I	te Ent	ry43	100945н	Sierra to B2: At 100945H rec'd 2 VD's	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ļ			with no ID cards reom I Ce	F-1-3
	·	ļ				
		ļ				
	<del></del>	<del> </del>				
)	-					<del></del>
٠	<del></del>				<b>—</b>	····
	<del></del>					
	<del></del>					
-						
	<del></del>	<del>  </del>				
•						<del></del>
-						
-						·

•	· · · · · ·	··OIA E	neec)	UNIT OR SECTION S-1  PLACE Danang RVN  FROM (Date & hour) TO (1	Date & hour)
TIME	<u> </u>	SER-	DAMES MINE	·	<del> </del>
IN	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME CROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
0845		1	110835用	PI to P - 2A left op now at chpt 2	F-1-3
P <b>B</b> 848		2	110838Н	PB to P - B2 pat has left CP	F-1-3
0955		3.	110950Н	PI to P - 2A at chpt 2 med aid to willag	rs F-1-3
1005		4	110958 н	IECD to P - neg sitrep	F=1-5
1205		5	111150Н	ECDI to P - neg sitrep	F=1-3
1310		6	111300Н	PI to P - H&I fire tonite 3,9,15,16,17	F-1-3
1355		7	111345H	PC to P - C2 has pat 200 meters fr chpt2	F=1-3
1410		8	111400Н	ECDI to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
1410		9	111400H	S to B2 - WC basemeres ZC0784, ZC0786, ZC0984, ZC0986, no more info	F-1-2-3
1425 125		10	111415Н	C to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
1520		11	111510H	C to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
1530		12	111520H	C to P = C2 pat rcd 2 arty rds 200 m	
				south of chpt 4 889716	F-1-3
160Q		13	111550H	C to P3- arty fire may have come NW ,2 r hit 889716 . pat continuing on route	s F=1=3
1610		14	111600н	ECDI to P - negsitrep	F=1-3
1635		15	111625н	C to P - C2 on way back to CP negaitrep	F-1-3
1810		16	1116 <b>0</b> 0Hn	ABCDI to P - negsitrep	F=1=3
1845		17	111835 н	I to P - will be firing pw until 1836	F-1-3
1945		18	111935Н	CR2 to B2 - shackle TAC 138 AJ is now F-1-2-3	
1947		19	111937Н	ANIMAL to P2 - burned same capacitor as y Tech will bring in entire set temperes	es F-1-2-3
2010:		20	112000 <b>£</b>	Elto P - negsitrep	F-1-3
2035		21	112025H	C to P - Scorpian Charlie 34 is in pos	F-1-2-3
2210		22	112200H	BCI to P - negsitrep	F-1-3
2245		23	112235Н	CR2 to B2 - Hoa Vang A rpts 1 Co hiding 935601 945605 - no more info	F-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION

S-1

PLACE

Densing RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

					FROM (Date & hour) TO (I	ate & hour)	
	TIP IN	Œ OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
	2400		24	112355н	RCI to P = neg sitrep	S F	
	0025		25	120015H	C to P - Scorpian 3 has ret raed	F-1-213	
	0105		26	120055 н	I to P - PIl departed night time pos	F-1-3	
	0200	ļ	27	120200Н	BCDI to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3	
	0200	<u> </u>	28	12021 <b>6</b> H	P-Into P PI-1 has returned to I. P.	F=1-3	
	0405	<u> </u>	29	120400Н	P-B,C,D,I, to P All Secure	F-1-3	
_	0420		30	120415Н	P-D to P all secure	F-1#3	
_	0630		31	120600Н	PMB-C-D-I to P All Secure	F=1-3	
٠.						**************************************	
_							
						·	
_							
<b>.</b>						······································	
_							
_							
****							
	·						
_							
-							
				·			
-							

1	UNIT OR SECTION	
	S-1 lstBn lstMar	
	PLACE	
	Danang RVN	
Ī	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
	0800H T2 Dec 1965	

					0800H 12 Dec 1965	
		SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F	
			3	120800Н	PI.B.C.D.te Pr Sit rep	F-1-3
	0804H		2	120804Н	PI to P: PI2 new departing IP	F-1-3
	OSIOH.		3	120810 н	PI to P: I2 at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
	0840н		4	120840H	PI to P: PI 2 now at CkPt 3	F-1-3
	-08 <b>4</b> 511		_5	<b>Q</b> 20845H	BB to B3: B2 patrel has separted Bl will	
		·			depart at 0900H	F-1-3
	<b>09</b> 00Н		6	120900Н	PI to Pr I2 new at Ck Pt 5	F-1-3
	0945#		7	120945H	PI 6 to P3: I'am moving to grid sq (GNIF	)
,	<del> </del>				eur present lecation at Ck Pt 6	F-1-3
	_1000H_		А	121000H	PA.BC.D.I, to P Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	1150H		9	121150H	PA.B.C.D.I. to Pr Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	-1203H		<b>1</b> 0.	121203H	Cd 3 to B 3: Have D Co be prepared to me	unt
9					out within the hour convoy on the way ta	ke
_					3 meals basis dest unknown	F-1-3
	_1250H		11	121250H	03 to B3: C6 has designated A as the new	reg
-					reserve hace I plt prepared for Radid de	ployment
					imminent committment not envisioned De r	 
					commit without approval of C6	F-1-3
	1300H		12	121300н	10 enlisted Retation CONNIS	F-1
	<b>1</b> 300H		15	121300Н	C6 to B6: Change Reg reserve from A to C	F-1-3
	_1306H		14	1213006	PI to P. lecal ambushes IlA squad (EBII	IN)
			'	-	from (BDORIR) TO (BFRIIR) IIB squad (EC	IIG)
_					FROM (EDORRR) TO (BFRIRR) B patrels 12 p	t
					combat from (EDRNIR) TO (BFBFRR) C patr .Ck Pt 1 I2 see 72H plan submitted	F-1-3
_	·			·		

	RNAL (W	_	neet)	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstBn lstMar PLACE Danang RVN FROM (Date & hour) TO (1 1310H 12 Dec 1965	Date & hour)	
TIME	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F	
1310II		15	121310H	B3 to BA6: provide lft to relieve D Ft		
	ļ	ļ		from engineer road sweep	F-1-3	
_1313н		16	121312H	PI to P: ammo for (6B) (BRR) rds light (B	R)	
<del></del>				rds medium req ASAP	F-1-3	
1315		17.	1213158	C3 to C6: report to TFD at the ISA vic (B	1545)	
				maps will be waiting for you on the road		
<del></del>				by the Bn CP	F-1-3	
-1315H		. 18.	121315H	B3 to BD: a plt will arrive at your position		
<del></del>				at 121500H to eccupy your area in your ab	ence F-1-3	
<del>-1313X</del>		<b>1</b> 9	121315H	BB to B3: VC centact near B LP #1 pessibl	B	
				KTA or WIA details to fellow	F-1-3	
<del>-1335H</del>		20	121330н	BB6 to B3:B6 reports that at 121305H 1VC		
				came ever hill at (AT919690) fired two 5r	1	
				bursts and threw 2 grenades killing Pfc R	,C.	
				BRIX 2032885 while the 2nd man from the I	P was	
				making a head call the VC got away with 2	N-14	
				rifles out of the dead man's hole Deep p	atrols	
	]			from B are being called in the sweep area	F-1-3	
-1355E		21	121355H	PI to Pr I2 has returned to I CP	F-1-3	
1400H		22	121400H	PB,,CI, All secure	F-1-3	
_1440H		23	14144 <b>9</b> H	B3 to Cd3: Ed D departed Ed TACR at 1214	НО	
1 <b>6</b> 00H				C 3A is at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3	
EXEX		24	121600Н	P,B,B,OdI, to P Sit rep all sedure F-1-3		
	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

BC6 to B3r C3 patrol has feturned Neg res F-1-3

121600H

1600H

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 IstEn IstMar
PLACE
Danang RYN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1650H 12 Dec 1965

		_	1 1650H 12 Dec 1965	I		
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION M	TAKEN T
IN	OUT	NO.	GIOOF	INCIDENTS, PERSECES, UNDERS		F
1650H		26	121650н	P3 to PI: will fan fire tenight between		
				1830 to 1930	F-1-3	
<u> 1730 H</u>		21	121730Н	BB6 to B3: Sweep completed 13 NID's taken		<del></del>
				te sierra 7 women 5 men 1 bey interpreter		
				says one of women is wife of the VC who ex	fected	
<del></del>				the KIA today Investigation continuing on	OP	
		·		incident full report to follow on complet	Lon	<del></del>
	<del></del>			of investigation woman found in Khuong My	2 F-1-3	
_1#35#		22	121735н	Al to B3: pessible beckytrapped M26 found		<del></del>
				buried in middle of road at 943680 at 121	145H	
				when removed found to be a dud no wires n	o pin	
			3	no speen top of grenadwe was was 2" below	surface	·····
)				and was found with ANTRS 3by engineers on		<del></del>
				mine sweep	F-1-3	<del></del>
-1800H		25	. 121800Н	PB.C.I. to P: All secure	F-1-3	<del></del>
<del>-1916</del> ₽		_24	121916н	PI to PB3: 13 will be moved to (EOEINF)		<del></del>
				TO avoid conflict with PB	F-1-3	
-1935E		25	121935н	B3 to BBC, I; Put.1 rein squad combat patr	ol to	<del></del>
				your front for the next few nights Cd3 Se	nds F-l-3	5
_2000H		26	155000Н	PC.D to P: All secure F-		<del></del>
_2008н		27	122008Я	PI to P: All secure	F-1-3	<del></del>
2016н		28_	155016н	PB to Pr All secure	F-1-4	
_1950н		29	121950H	PI to P: PI3 departed I F-1-3		
2036н		_30_	122036н	PI to P: 13 at check point 1, Il departir		<b>.</b>

UNIT OR SECTION S-1, 1stBn, 1stWar		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PLACE Da Nang, RVN		
FROM (Date & hour) 2036H 12 Dec 1965	TO	(Date & hour)

·	-			2036H 12 Dec 1965	vate & nour)
TIM	E	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incldents, messages, orders	M T S F
			·	IP	F-1-3
2045н		31	122045н	BC to B3: Have dempleted night fireing.	
<del></del>	<del> </del>	ļ		All secure in Position. All night time	
<del></del>	<u> </u>			ambushes secure in position	F-1-3
2100H	ļ	32	122100H	PI to P: PI3 now in night time position	F-1L3
2105ម	ļ	33	122105H	PII has crossed checkpoint 1	F-1-3
<b>2200</b> H	<del> </del>	34	155500E	PB.C.D.I to P: All secure	P-1-3
223011	ļ	35	122230н	PI to P: PIl now in night time position	F-1-3
2245F	<b>_</b>	36	122245E	PI to P Scat 2 charlie has departed this	
·				position.	F-1-3
0001н	ļ	37	130001П	PB,C,D,I to P: All secure	F-1-3
0200Н		38	130200H	PB,C,I, et P: All Secure	F-1-3
0205н	ļ	39	130205日	PI to P: PI3 new leaving night time pesit	ion
				recon	F-1-3
02 <b>1</b> 5H		40	130215н	PT to P: SCAT 2 C is in position	F-1-3
0216н		41	130206#	PI to P PI 3 is at Ck Pt	F-13-
02 <b>50</b> н		42	130 <b>23</b> 9H	BS to B3: Heavy snall arms fire vicinity	of
<del></del>				pentoon bridge no com with A squad there	<u> </u>
0245H		.43	130245н	PI to P: PI3 has returned	F-1-3
0400н		44	130400H	PA,B,C,D,I, to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
<u>05554</u>		45	130555н	PR,C,I, to p. sll secure	F-1-3
1500 н	Late		121500	Axhandle 3 to Ed 4: Co CP bunkers ready f	or
				pick up at FISG lumber yard each bunker w	<u>ilI</u>
				require 3 er 4 6% vehicles	F-I-4
	2045H 2105H 2105H 2230H 2230H 2245H 0205H 0215H 0216H 0255H	2045H 2100H 2105H 2230H 2230H 22245F  0001H 0200H 0205H  0215H 0216H 0236H	IN OUT NO.  2045H 31  2105H 32  2105H 33  2200H 34  2230H 35  2245F 36  0001H 37  0200H 38  0205H 39  0215H 40  0215H 40  0216H 41  0255H 43  0400H 44  0555H 45	IN OUT NO. GROUP  2045H 31 122045H  2105H 32 122100H  2230H 34 122200H  2230H 35 122230H  2245F 36 122245H  0001H 37 130001H  0200H 38 130200H  0205H 39 130205H  0215H 40 130215H  0216H 41 130206H  0256H 42 130239H  0245H 43 130245H  0400H 44 130400H  0555H 45 130555H  46 1500H Late entry 121500	TIME

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stEn 1stMar
PLACE
Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

	~ ~~~	<del>,</del>	<del></del>	0800H 13 Dec 1965	
TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
0800В		1.	130800H	PB,C,D,I, TO P: All secure	F-1-3
овзон.		2	1308 <b>39</b> H	PI to P: 13 at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
0851H		-3	130851H	PI to P3: 13 at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
<u> </u> Е0000	<del></del> -	4	130900Н	BB to Bd3: local patrel from B picked up a	∇C
				in Knuenz My I Had ID card that said he wa	s 10
				vrs old . Taken to sherra	F-1-3
0912Н		5	130912F	PI to P3: 13 at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3
0928н		_6_	130928F	PT to P3: 13 at Ck Pt 4	F-13
09257			130925H	PI to F3: 12 at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
1005H		8	131005E	Per I S to Per A24: H&I for tenight345689	F-1-3
TO20H		9	131020H	PC,D,I,to P3: Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
J036H		10	131016н	PB to P3: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
NETG				PB6 to Pr Sighted wisp@cious looking civi.	ian Vic
		<del></del>		920692 mand went et investicate and man f.	led through
				Tuy Loan Sqd pursued fired at and wounded	vcs
				VCSbeing taken to sierra for interrogation	r poly
				interpreter and P2 App rended at932697	F-1-3
1100H		11	130100H	PB to Bd3r Nweep is done details will fol	F-1-3
-1140H		. 12	131140H	PS to P204: All H&I sent to this position	have
				been appressed	F-1-3
<del>-11451  </del>		13	131145	PR.C.D.I. to P:Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
10010		14		B2 to Cd2: at131000H B conducted a search	of 1 Man
				TO was checked tithough I man hed proper	TD the co Gy
				advised to bring the man in as he acted s	uspicious

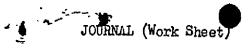
noowii (w	ork 2	heet <i>)</i>	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stMar PLACE Danang RVN FROM (Date & hour) TO (	Date & hour)	
TIME	SER.	D.4000 0000	1315H 13 Dec 1965	+	
IN OUT	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F	
	Suspect wouldnot cooperate and ran off se				
	ļ		party followed him to village 925695 When	man	
			ran out other side of village he was shot	AIA	
			delivered to Sierra and was identified as	riendly	
<b>-</b>			by Hieu Duo district chief WIA hele evac	to C med F_1_3	
1315E	35	13 <b>2</b> 315H <b>RA</b> XI	MPB to P4: require transperation to bring	35	
			to Bn CP for investigation this afternoon	F-1-3	
1356н	_16	131356н	P 1-6 to P: tonight activities as follows	IlA securty	
· <del></del>			patrol Ck P\$1 (EOGINR) CK PT ZEOFIIN)CK P	;	
			(EODIIL) 6k PT\$4 (EENIIN) CK PT\$ (EBOIIG)		
			Ck Pt6 (EBRIND) Ck Pt 7(EBNINN) FROM (ORRE	1)	
			to (RIRR) IlB located at (EDLING) from (EC	LR)	
			to (RILE)	F-1-3	
1400H	17	131400н	PA,B,C,D,I, to Pr Sit rep all secure	F-1-3	
1400H	18	131400Н	BdC-5 to B-2: agent Rpt IVC plt located NA	M YEN	
			(840862) 1VC Bn commanded by Nguyen Ba Pha	c located in	
			jungle area vic (8385) Bn went to NVN in 1	955 returned	
			in agt states Bn recently come from Thua T	hien	
			province IVC Bn is dispersed in area bound	ed by	
			(9958)(9762) bt0064 and bt0462 Bn is rptd	to be a PAVN	
			unit connanded by Dong Quang Trung Wons a	hd	
			strength unkn En located vic of at 8385 h	s nento	
			attack Lien Chieu area and other unit wil	attack	
			airfield	F-1-3	

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstRn lstMat
PLACE
Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1500H 13 Dec 1965

-		<del></del>		1500 H 13 Dec 1965	1500 H 13 Dec 1965		
TIME	, ,	SEE-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN		
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS	M T S F		
1500 н		19	31500H	30 to B3: all secure	F-1-3		
1555m	ļ	20_	31555H	PA.B.C.D.I. TO P: all secure	F-1-3		
1605H		27	31605н	BAS to B3: the NCOIC at the mentoon bridge	<u> </u>		
		<u>.</u>		THE reports PF are squabblings among thems	lves		
<del></del>		<u> </u>		and indiscriminantly firing their woms NCO	C is		
				reporting the incident to Sierra	F-1-3		
1617H		22	131617H	Rd C to B2: Rd C agent rot 1VC Co 158 men	dispersed at		
				Is Chan 3 3plt are at above location and	4th		
				plt is in ric at 9170 wons include 5BARIs	-80mm		
				mortor (Chinese) 5MES 36 rifles and unk # 1	I-I carbins		
				VC have long machettes Prime targets for the	is unit ere		
				pentoen bridge Hill 41 and 22 and Hieu Duc			
			1	q Co is under control of Ho Giao who is re			
				to be the VC district chief of Hea Vang and			
				hic districts Giae's intelligence officer	is		
			1	Dang Cong Isn Bd C sgent gives this a			
		23	1	high rating. B3 to BB6: send & plt (B3) to Ck out repor	F-1-3		
1700H		ر -		7C plt gic at 9170	F-13-		
1705H		24		BB6 to B3: B3 has moved out	F-1-3		
174511				BB6 to B3: B3 patrol has swept through An	lan		
				and An Nhen(1) with neg results villagers	ay		
				ne VC have been in the area	F-1-3		
1800 H		26	131800H I	PA.B.C.D.T.A. TO Pr sit rep all secure	F-1-3		
İ		1	1				

	UNIT OR SECTION	
	.S-1 Ist Bn Ist Mar	
į	PLACE	
	Danang RVN	
i	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)

TIME	1 7	SER-	D/mm mmc		) (Date & hour)  504 <sub> </sub> 14 Dec 1965
IN	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
1800H		27	131800H	PC to P, Night Killer 2 has passed the	
				2nd Plt pesition going to 3rd Plt.	F-1-3
1900н		28	13 <b>1</b> 900H	BS to B3, PF eperation scheduled for 14	1
				Dec cancelled. Retain operation plans	
				for use at later date.	F-1-3
1915н		29	131915н	ED to B3, One boat moving east on river	
				Beached at (9227709) (942709). Three	
				figures get out and pulled best away	
				again with only one man aboard.	F-1-3
2000Я		30	132000Н	P,B,C,I, to P, All secure.	F-1-3
5500Н		31	132200Н	P,B,C,I, to P, All secure.	F-1-3
2400H		32	132400н	P,B,C,I, to P, All secure.	F-1-3
03540		33	130334н	PI to P Il new at Ch Pt 5	F-1-3
0350		34	140350н	PB,C,D,I, to P Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0430н		35	140430Н	PI to Pr PI 1 new at Ck Pt 6	F-1-3
0526G		36	140526н	PI to P3: PI 1 at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
0540H		37	140540н	PB,C,D,ItoP: Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0600Н		38	140600н	PI to P: Il new back in CP	F-1-3
060011		39	140600 <b>H</b>	PA to Pr sit rep all secure	F-1-3
-0730H		40	140730н	Pf to P Ila is back to I CP	F-1-3
<b>07</b> 50H		41	140750П	Cd 3 to Bd 3: recon patrol position as	follows:
				1D5 grid Sq 8768 2D 885629 1D6 86365	3 F-1-3



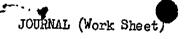
UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1 lstBn lstMar PLACE DANANG RVN	······································
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)

				0800H 14 Dec 1965	
		SER- DATE TIME NO. GROUP		incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	IN OUT NO. GAOOP				S F
0800H		1	140800H	PA,B,C,D,I, to P Sit rep all secure	F-1-3
H0180		2	1408 <b>1</b> 0H	PI 2 to P: PI2 now leaving CP	F-1-3
0815H		3	140815H	PI 2 to P: PI2 now at Ck Ptl	F-1-3
0835H		4	140835H	P6 to P: P6 leaving CP for sierra	F-1-3
0847н		5	140841H	PI2 now at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
0915П		6	140915H	Bd 4 to Un Jl: Div Bul 10260 of 2 Dec	65 engine
				generator report submitted to Cd 4 vi	a telecon this
•				date	F-1-3
-1000H		7	141000H	PA,B,C,,DI, to P sit rep all secure	F-1-3
1000 H		8	141000H	Drop 22 enl trans CONUS	F_1
10005		_9	141005H	PT 2 to P: PT 2 now passing Ck Pt 5	F-1-3
-1035H		_10_	141035H	BC6 to B: 1 patrel vic et 896735 was	noving
		<u> </u>		up draw when 8 unattended waterbuffa	lo
				charged point patrol killed 8 watter	buffelo
				patrol centimping mission	F-1-3
1200П		11	141200H	B-B to B-3, B-1 patrol has departed,	B3
				has returned Neg Contact	F-1-3
1215H		12	141215E	B-C6 to B-3 8 water buffalo killed e	ariez
				by patrol ewner ship has not been de	termined
				pessibility evists that these could	have
***				been VC Buffalo or wild buffald	F-1-3
1220H		13	141220H	Sierra to B-2 1 VC Bnn (42) Cmded 1	by .
				LE VANDOI. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	en
				2-60 mortars located at (829799).(84	10807)
<del>-</del>	١	1	1		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstBn, lstMar, 3rdMarDiv
PLACE
DaNang, RVN
FROM (Date & hour)
141220H

TO (Date & hour)

		<del></del>	<del></del>	·		141220H	ע) טנ	ate & no	our)
	TIME	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS,	Messages, orders		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
	Conna	ion_fr	om las	t page	(858789) M	ission is to attack pos	itions		
_	<u> </u>				in Hos Lec	info rec'd 141000H		F-1-3	
-	1340H		14	141340н	P-T2 to P	ll secure		F-1-3	···
_	3345H		15	141345H	P-I to P,P-1	I2 si at chk pnt 6		F-1-3	
)	1355H		16	141355Н	P-B,C,D,I to	Pall secure		F-1 <b>-</b> 3	
-	<b>1</b> 50014		17	141500н	B-6 t• B-2	2 Different VC propagai	ida was		
_					at (926684-1	l) Leaflets were printed	l •n		
_					3"X8" white	paper with blue ink pr	nting		
٠ -					was done by n			F-1-3	*****
	1555H		18	141555H		to P All Secure		F=1=3	
_	1600E		19	141600н		o P All Secure		F-1-3	
-	- 1800H		-20-	_141800H		P ALL SECURE		F-1-3	
)	1850 H		21	1418501		All secure		F-1-3	
_	<b>1</b> 915H		22	141915н	B-16 to B-3	Ilb patrol was fired on			
-					firë rëturne	ed pesible VC killed		F-1-3	
	1935н		23	14 1935H		Neg results on VB kill		F-1-3	
	2000H		24	142000H	P-ABCDI to F			F-1-3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2015H		25	142015 <b>H</b> o		corpions are out		F-1-3	
	2030H		26	142030П			esults		<del></del>
_	2035H		26 142030H Baste B-3 post# 1 fired 6 rds Neg results 27 142035H PT to P TAl is now departing L.P.			F-1-3	<del></del>		
	2045н		28	142045H	PT to P I-14 at ch. pt. #1			_F-1-3	
	2100H		29	142300H	P_∰ to P≈ el	• "		<u> </u>	<del></del>
~	2125H		30	142125H		A+T2 in night time posi	+		*********
	2205H		31	142205H		te Pall secure	r-1=0	F-133	<del></del>
•				- HEEV JO.	<del> = 11. g 12 g 12. g . l</del>	LE C 211 SCHIFE		<u>F-1-3</u>	



UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 latEn, latMar, 3rdMarDiv
PLACE
DaNang, RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

TIME	_	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAR
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	Incidents, messages, orders	m t s f
0600		32	142300H	PP to P - Neg sitrep	F-1-3
0600		33	142342н	PT to P3 - neg sitrep	F-1-3
2600		34	142357H	I. B to P - neg sitre	F-1-3
2600_		35.	142359H	C to P - nebsitres	F-1-3
600		36_	150155H	RODI to P - neg sitrer	F-1-3
2600		37	150230Н	PA te P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
2600		38	142200H	C2 to R2 - Sen recd fr agent rpts VC En commandied by LEU LEN NGUYEN. Est streng of 430 - are dispersed - Condr eperations in two villages Kyo Manh & Thanh Sen	
				973630 - this is the operational area of 345th main force. Co. w/a combin of guer units Rated C-2. Shove 2 comm nt) LE LU rpted as CO of he 23rd BN, unconfirmed t	ile EN
				is rptd eperational area of 23rd Bn. The 345th Co is confirmed.	F-1-2-3
0600		39	150400н	ABCDI to P = negsitrep	F-1-3
0600		<del>- 4</del> 0	150600H	ABCDI te P - negsitrep	F-1-3
					<del></del>
					<del></del>
					····
	··				1-1
					<del></del>
~ <del>~~~</del>					<del></del>

JOURN	IAI (W	ork Sh	eet)	*					
	·				UNIT OR SECTION S-1 laten latem				
					PLACE DeNeng RVN			•	
				]	FROM (Date & hour) 0800H 15 Dec 1965	TO (Da	ate & h	our)	
TIME	······································	SER-	DATE TIME				ACTION		
: IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents,	MESSAGES, ORDERS		M S	T F	
H0080		1	150800Н	PI to PI rea	re Have lat Sgt brink	mite end			
,				trailer on r	esupply today		Fel-3	<del></del>	
0805Н		2	150805H OBL	PB,C,D,I, to	P z sit rep all secur	e	F-1-3		
1000H		3	151000н	PB.C.D.I. to	Pr sit rep all secure		F-1-3.		
1200H	_	4	151200H	PB.C.D.I. to	Pr sit rep all secre		F-1-3		
1230H		5	151230H	BC to B3 : C3	patrol has resched CP	#2	F-1-3		
1240н		6	151240H	PI6 to P4-P	status of our 81MM am	<u>no redire</u>	st		
`		<b></b>		have been at	ending for 4 and 6 day	e Pless	ed <del>v</del>	<del></del>	
, <u>.</u>		<u> </u>		80 we can ad	dust HAT scheduels		E-1-3		
1300H		7	151300Н	10 enlis <b>te</b> d	to CONUS	·	F-1-3	<del></del> .	
1300H		8	151300Я	C to Pr C34	has returned to IP		F-1-3		
<b>P33</b> 0H		9	151330н	PI to Pr PI	is at Ck Pt l		F-1-3	···	
1340H		10	151340H	PI to P: 13	et Ck Pt #2		F-1-3		
1350 <b>1</b>		111	151350H	P6 to P3 At.	P C position	<del> ·</del>	F=1-3	<del> </del>	
1:352H		12	151352H	PI to P3 : P	73 et 0k Pt 3		F-1-3		
1400H		13	151400H	PI, EC, D, A, to	n P3t Sit rep all secur	:e	F-1-3		
1409H		14	151409Н	PI to S-3:f	rom 17 Dec to 18Dedafro	om 1800 ·	D 1800	, 	
				A. I3A squar	(FOIING) (BNOORR) (BO	RIRR) I	Bequed	<del></del>	
<del>,</del>		<u> </u>		(EDLINN) (E	NEGLE) (BGREER) Il squed	(EODIT	1)	<del></del>	
<del>,</del>		<u> </u>		(BNBERR)(BE	RRIR) B. II squad civic	sotion	-	<del></del>	
			ļ	(BGELER)(BG	BTRR) 12 Squad roadbloo	k and I	<del>d</del>	<del></del>	
			<u> </u>	check (BGR	nlr)(bgbrlr) e. 11 (ex	III)(EO	IIG)	<del></del>	
				(ECGIND)(EL	oinl)(eleind)(ellinr)i	S(EDFIIF	F-1-3	<u> </u>	
1525H PIXEX	-	15	151525H	PI to S-3:	PT 3 at Ck Pt 5		F-1-3		
		15	151525H	PI to S-3:	PI 3 at Ck Pt 5		F-1-	5	

SER-

DATE TIME

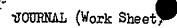
TIME

	•		
UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lath lather			
PLACE DeNeng RVN			
FROM (Date & hour) 1525H 15 Dec 1965	TO (D	ate & ho	our)
tis, messages, orders		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
BallB scorpion located at (1	eoling)		
RR) TO (RRIR) Please advise	if cor	flict <b>F</b> -	1-3
PI3 is back in IP		F-1-3	<u>_</u>
P6 will be leaving P C Post	ition		
α		F-1-3	<del></del>
I, to Pasit rep all secure		F-1-3	
.I. to Pr sit reo all secure		<b>R-1-</b> 3	

CEROUP! INCIDEN NO. OUT IN EXXXXX INIME 双 131325HX PIXE 1604H 16 151604H PI6 to PB FROM (OBR 1608H 17 151608H PI to P: 1615H 18 151615H P6 to Pr in 05 Min 1615H 19 151615 PA, B, C, D, 1757H 20 151757H PC.A.B.D.I. \_\_1805H\_ 21 151805H B4 to B3: Yacht 3 will provide a truck and is arranging to return the 13 man from A to the Bd CP where switch of personnel will take place Cd 35 will contact Ed concerning provision of transportation for 7 men for harbor for 151805H accurity F-1-3 1837H 22 151837H C3 to E3 provide 7 mdditioal men for harbor security to report to the dock officer ASAP F-1-3 1850H 151850H Hoa Can Mar LHO To B2: 2 VC Co moved from Hom Luong to Hos Nine at 875725 Stra 300 wons 1 57mm 1-81mm 1-60mm 2-LMG Mission to attack USMC positions and Hieu Duo HQ at 150500H saw 2 WC at 970703 moving toward at 974705 carrying 2-AT mines F-1-3 1850H 151850H B4 to B3: the 13 men fron 3d Plt have returned F-1-3 24 1900H 25 151900H Bd I to B3: Follow up report on VC contact of 14 Dec

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 laten later	
PLACE DeMang RVE	
FROM (Date & hour) 1900H 15 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

				1900H 15 Dec 1965	1	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME	TIMETRING AND ADDRESS	ACTION T	AKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	M T	[ 
continu	ed			(ref mag of 141915H)(PI 6-P3) Pt reports		<del></del>
				He hit VO in hip with tracer which exited	out	
				side and rescheted off Wits rifle I patrol	s	
<del></del>				have been enstructed to look for the injur	ed	
				VC on future sweeps	P-1-3	
1910H		26	151910H	PC to P:PC Scorpion now leaving C CP	F-1-3	
_1920H		27	151920H	Bd I to B3: tipsy has target 10degrees with	e at	
				1000 meters at 938653 AM firing 81 HE 90m	HE.	
				13 petrol will go out at 151930H to verif	r F-1-3	
_1933н		28	151933H	Bd I to B: tipsy picked up target vic at	925653	
				Tot is 10° wide arty mission celled	_ <b>F</b> -1=4	
2350н		29	<i>‡5</i> 152350H	PA, B, C, D, I to Pr All Secure	F-1-3	
2020日		30	152020 <b>E</b>	BA to B: Bridge site reports 4-5 VC trie	i	
				to infiltrate PF outer perimeter north of		
				bridge.	F-1-3	·
2000H		31	152000Н	PA,B,C,D,I to P: All Secure	F-1-3	
2055日		<b>3</b> 2	152055н	PI to P: PILA, PILB, and PI3 all departing		
				for nightime position	¥-1 <i>-</i> 3	
2057日		33	152057H	PC to Pr Charle Scorpion set in for night	t F-1-3	
0200Н		34_	160200Я	PB.C.D.I. to Pr All Secure	F-1-3	
0400H		35	160400H	PB.C.D.T. to P: All Secure	F-1-3	
0400H		36	160400Я	P T to P: All Secure	F-;-3	<b></b>
0500н		37	160500н	P T to Pr All Secure	F-1-3	
0600н		38	160600H	P, A.B.C.D.I to Pr All Sewere	F-1-3	<del></del> -
į.	į	- (	- [			



UNIT OR	SECTION			
S-1 1stB	lstMar			•
PLACE				
DaNang 1	RVN			
FROM (I	ate & hour)	TO	(Date	& hour)
	Dec 1066	i	•	•

				0605H 16 Dec 1965	L
TIME	<del></del>	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN OUT		10.			S F
0605н		1	160605н	m.	
•		ļ		nighttime pesitien	F-1-3
_0637н		2	160637日	I to S-3: IlB returned to IP. IIA returned	
				to IP 13 has left IP	F-1-3
_0800н		3	160800H	PA.B.C.D.I, to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
08421		4	160842Н	BB to B3: scorpiens have returned neg cen	F-1-3
0845H_		5	160845H	PI to P: PI 3 new returning to I Ba Pa	F-13-
_0855H		_6_	160855н	PI to P: be advised th PI3 has returned to	IP F-1-3
0910H		7_	160 <b>91</b> 0R	p3 to PI6: reg you have someone draw a pic	ture
				of the area of where the markers are and a	end
				themin here ASAP	F-1-3
<del>- 0910H -</del>		8	161910H	PI6 to P3: in regards to PI3 patrol they )	ave
·				searched the area found neg blood and bod	es found
·				one straw hat whith a hele in the top lee	like
·				it was made witha frag neg blood found ma	
				as atenes pointing into the hill	F-1-3
- 1000H		ļ9	161000H	PA.B.C.D.I. to Pr sit rep	F-1-3
<del>- 1145</del> 4		10	161145H	PA,B,C,DI, to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
		11	161340Н	B6 to B3: at 1330H art 926689 an old lafty	
<del>- 1340R</del>				approx 55 yrs old was cut wood near our w	ire
				she had no ID was taken to Sierra	F-1-3
1400H		12	161400н	PAB.C.D.I. to P: All secure	F-1-3
1545H	ļ	13	161545H	BB to BB: Bl matrel has returned with neg	con F-1-3
1600н	<b></b>	14	161600Н	PA.B. C.D.I. to P: sit rep all secure	F91-3
14060	l	75	161605H	S_4 to U.I amma expenditure report submitte	d F-1-4

	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstBn lst Mer	
	PLACE DaNang RVN	
Ţ	FROM (Date & hour) 1610H 16 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

_	TIME IN OUT		1610H 16 Dec 1965							
			SER-NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T				
	IN	114 001				S F				
	1610H	610H 16 161610H			S-4 to UJ dead line equipment report submi	tted F-1-4				
	1725H		17	1725Н	BC to B3 C3 Patrel has returned	F-1-3				
_	1740		18	161740н	PABCDI to P All secure	F-1-3				
_	1747		19	16 <b>1</b> 747H	BI to B3 I3 Patrol has returned	F-1-3				
) .	1800		20	161800H	P BCI to P All secure	F-1-3				
	2000		21	162000H	PBCI to P All Secure	F-1-3				
_	2003		22	162003H	BB to B3 Scorpins have departed	F-1-3				
_	∞45		23	170045H	PI to P PIl has departed I. P.	F-1-3				
٠	0140		24	170140H	PI to P PIl is in position	F-1-3				
	0200		25	170200H	PIEDA to P All Secure	F-1-3				
_	0300		26	170300H	D Ce te S-3, All secure	F-1-3				
	0400		27	170400H	P,I,B,C,D, te S-3, All secure	F-1-3				
<u> </u>	H0080		<b>2</b> 8	170530H	PI to P PIl ceparted night nosition	F-1-3				
	H0080		29	170534н	PI to Pr FIL has reached Ck Pt #2	F-1-3				
-	0800н		30	170545н	PI to P: PIl has returned to IP	F-1-3				
	HO080		31	171600Н	P,I,D,C,B,A, to Pasit rep all secure	F-1-3				
	0800н		32	170640Н	PC to P:Cscerpion 3 has returned	F-1-3				
_	н0080		33	170640H	PI to P: PI 3B new at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3				
_	H0080		34	70645H	BR to B3: B3 ambushes and LP arein	_F-1-3				
	0800 П		<del>35</del>	<del>170</del> 650 H	PI to P: PI 3B PI #B have returned to I	3P F-1-3				
	- 0800п		<del>3</del> 6	-171720H	BIBB to B3: all B ambushes ; LP are in	F-1-3				
_	O745E		37	170745H	BI 6 to B3: I will postpene its CA its in					
					Pifoue Ninh & area until this afternoon					
					in view of the inclement weather	F-1-3				
-	0800н		38	170800E	P,A,B,C,D,I, to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-5				

•	
UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stMar	
PLACE DaNang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
ACCIONA CICIO DE CARRADO	ACTION TAKEN

						FROM (Dat 0945H	te & hour)	TO (D	ate & ho	our)
•	TIME	*****	SER- DATE TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS						ACTION	TAKEN T
	IN	OUT	NO.	GHOOF	INCLUENTS, I	moones, (	NU EUD	·	M S	F
	0945н		1	170945H	PI6 to PB: 13	ž.	·			
	······································				(ORRR) TO(RIRR	NE) FRO	M(BGLR)	<del>u</del>		
-					TO(KRRR) Plea	se advise :	if any confli	ct	F-1-3	-
	1950ਸ਼		2	170950н	P,A,B,C,D,I,	te P:All se	ecure		F-1-3	<del></del>
	1200 ਜ਼		3	1712004	P,AB,C,D,I, •	t P:all sec	cure		F-1-3	<del></del>
	1400H		3	17 <b>1</b> 400H	P.B.C.DI.te P	: All secu	re		F-1-3	
-	1600 н		4	171600н	P4 to P-Mutte	r: road 6B	is cleared to	all	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			•		trafic except etters Pentoon bridge is clesed					
٠.					only 3/4ten v	d te	····			
•				_		travel to B and hill 41				
•	1600н		5	171600¥	P,BC,D,I, TO P: All secure				F-1-3	
	1645H		6_	171645	PI6 to F3: 13	A lecation	to (ECGIFL)	TIME (	OERR)	<del></del>
)-			·		to (RIRR)	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F-1-3	
•	. 1705		7	<u>171705н</u>	PI to P : PI2	has retur	ned to IP		F-1-3	<del></del>
-	17158		. 8	171715H	PI6 to P:I DE			-1		
_					Sc (AT9362) n			-	er	
-				1	seid civilian		• -	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					that VC told	~ <b>-</b>		1	•	189
-					to keep anima			ys ag	vc F-1-3	<del></del>
			9	771800H	(ne give numb	•			F-1-3	
•	1800H			171800F	PC to S-3: si				F-1-3	
•	1850			•	PI to P = PI3				F-1-8	
				PI to P = DI3	·			F=1=3		
				-,,						/

UNIT OR SECTION

S=1

PLACE

DANAMG RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

				FROM (Date & hour) TO (D 1718556	ate & hour)
TIME	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	Incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
1905		13	171855H	PI to P - PI3B at Chpt #2	F-1-3
1910		14	.171900개	PI to P - PISB at night time pos	F-1-3
1940		15	171940Н	PC to P - CS 1 has left CP	F-1-3
2010		. 16	172000н	PM to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
2027		17	<u> 172011H</u>	PC to P-3 - CS #3 has left CP	F-1-3
2028		18	172018H	PI to P - I #1 at ChPt #1	F-1-3
2100		19	172100н	PI to P - P 11 now at night inte pos	F-1-3
2122		20	172112 П	PC to P - C Scerpion 183 are out	F-1-3
2400		21	172350н	ABCDI to P - Neg sitrep	F-1-3
-2358	· · · · ·	22	<b>1</b> 723588	P-I to P-3 I-1 has departed night posiv	ion F-1-3
2400		23	172400H	P-I to P-3 I-1 at chk pnt 1	F-1-3
0050		24	180020H	P-I to P-3 I-1 back at L.P.	F-1-3
00158		25	180158#	P-A.B.C.D.I.T to Pallacture	F-1-3
0400		26	ECO4081	P-s,b,c,d,I to Pall secure	F-1-3
0600		27	P003081	P#A,R,C,D,T to P all accure	F_1_3
					·
					<del></del>
				1	

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMar

PLACE
DaNang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0700H 18 Dec 1965

	TIME		10700n 10 Dec 1909						
•			SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T			
	IN	OUT	NO.	GROOP	INCIDENTO, PRACTICAS, CIEDRICI	S F			
	0700F		7	180700H	PI to P: PI3A is at Ck Pt 4	F=1-3			
	0.720 H		2	180720Н	PI to P: PI3B is back in IP	F-1-3			
	0800E		3	180800H	P,BC,D,I, to P: all secure	F-1-3			
	0905Я		4	180905H	PI to P: PI2 is departing IP	F-1-3			
	1000H		5	181000H	P.BC.D.I.to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3			
	<b>1</b> 200F	,	6 ·	181500H	P,B,C,D,I,to P: sit rep all secure	F <b>p1-</b> 3			
	1209н		7 ·	181209H	C to S-3: C awake 3 left IP	F-1-3			
	<b>1</b> 215ਸ		8	1812151	Wy Cem Trng to Swain 3 Via B3: Wy Cem will				
٠.					be sending 2 plt ARVN patrol to Can Hea .	lt .			
					181400-181600H search and sweep	F-1-3			
	1233H		9	181233H	C are S-3: C awake 3 has arrived at their	P F-1-3			
	1311H		10	18 <b>13</b> 11H	I to S-3; Il departing IP	F-1-3			
9	1800H		11	181400H	BI to S-3; sit rep all secure-	F-1-3			
	14159		12	181415H	A,C,D to S-3; sit rep all secure	F-1-3			
	1440F		13	181440Н	C to S-3; Cawake 2 reached Ck Pt 2 at1430	F-1-3			
	1510H		14	181510H	PC to P; C awake 1 at Ck Pt 1 C awake 2 a	<u> </u>			
	_				Ck Pt #3	F-1-3			
	1515H		15	181515H	PI to P; Il new returning to IP	F-1-3			
	1600H		16	181600H	A,B,C,D,I, to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3			
	1620H			181620Н	PI6 to P-3 C & Off; PI1 patrol at village	s request			
					culverts be put in MSR at (EDRID) (EDFII	L)			
					reason being to north flow of water withi	b there			
					rice paddies thereby daraging their rice	paddies			
			ļ		apprex 15 villagers came to this position				
		1	ı	1	§	1			

mrouno.	· ·	Tarm	-		UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stMar PLACE Danang RVN FROM (Date & hour) 1620H 18 Dec 1965	TO (D	ate &	hour)
TIME	OUT	NO.	DATE TIME CROUP	incidents,	MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTIO M S	n taken F
contin	red			requesting v	re change one of H&I's c	or prev	de fo	c.a
					er them to live last nis			3)
	<del></del>			as we don't	cross read within ours	: : : :	F-1-	
_1705н		18	1817059		Div CIT from act 15 Dec		,	<del></del>
					to attack <i>la Chau (ATCE</i> units are obstacles to		orly_	<del></del>
				line in the	mountains to the west a	nd the	lowlar	nds .
<del></del>				Son Ga (ATS)	62) Dong Xanh coord unk	and D	me Nel	).e
				(1T882653 <b>)</b> .	re reparted to be a lar	ge ric	<u> </u>	·
1800H		19	181800H	storege area	; ait rep all secure		- <b>F-1-</b> 2 F-132	
1910H		20	181819H		execute following awakes	(rn19		,
				to (BBIR) en	(BE) Dec IZ elements t	o (GEO	IR)	
				return Il el	ements to (ELOIDG) and	return		
				you new have	(RL) awakes en (E)Dec		F-1-7	3
1830H		21	181830H	PC6 to P3; C	will commence fan-firi	ng at	···	
				apprex 19001			F-1-	
_1935H		22	181935H		corpien 3 has left CP		F-1-	3
-1915B		23	181915H	•	3 hit a mine 5 men requi	]	evac	
				,	All IISMC		F-1-	3
				<del></del>	,			

# J08F	emal (1	York S	heet)		
	(		46607	UNIT OR SECTION	
				S-1 PLACE	•
				lst Battalion, lst Marines	
<del></del>		· p. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FROM (Date & hour) 10 (	Date & hour)
TIME		STE-	DATE TIME	1	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS	M T S F
2005H		24	182005R	P3 to PI: How many persons were evac	
				Have your plans changed with respect to	
		-		your planned activicties for tenight.	
				Req spot report with additional details	
		<b> </b>		of incident.	F-1-3
5050Н	<del></del>	25	182020H	PI6 to P3: IeB ambush setting into ambu	<u> </u>
				position at 943677 when at 181935H the p	trol
				leader tripped a mine in the center of	
				the ambush site wounding 4 men who requ-	
	<del></del>			ired med evac. 5 more mines were dis-	
				covered in ambush position. Ambush will	
007.5				move to new todii position.	F-1-3
2035H		26	182035ห	Bo to BI: How many persons do you have	
		····		left at scorpion? REPIN - 16 New position	
				FDOINN	F-1-3
2132H		27	182132н	PI to P: PI2 now at check point #2	F-1-3
21304		28	182130E	HD(Renr) to Crowd 3: Delta Rear sit	
				rep reported to Regt.	F-1-3
H0025		29	182500 ਜ	PABCDI to P: Sit Rep; All Secure	F-1-3
2255н		30	182255н	PI to P: PI2 new in mightime position	F-1-3
2100H		31	1822 OOH	Joined 9 enlisted	F-1

٠,٠

٠

Ì	UNIT OR SECTION	
1	S-1 IstEn IstMar	
-	PLACE	
	DaNang RVN	
-	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
į	2345H T8 Dec 1965	

				2345H 18 Dec 1965	ate & hour)
TIME	TIME		SER- DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	MO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS	M T S F
2345H		31 18	2345п	P.AB.C.D.I.to P: 2400H sit reps all secure	F-1-3
0200Н		32	190200Н	P,B,C,D,I, to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0235н		33	190235H	BA to B3: post #2 received 1 incomming gre	cade
				150 to 200 meters our in front of hispost	F-1-3
0400H		34	190400H	PI.T.B.C.to P: all secure	F-1-3
0430н		35	190430H	PT to P: have made consact with PI3A their	<del></del>
				is all secure	F-1-3
0600н		36	190600R	PT.T.B.C.to Pr all secure	F-1-3
· 0608H		-37	190608#	ABD to S-3; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
<del>0736 E</del>		38	190736н	I to S-3; 13B leaving night time pesition	
<del></del>				I3A now back at IIP	F-1-3
0743 Н		39	190743H	I to S-3 I3B now at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3
0753E		40	190753 F	T to S=3: 13B now at Ck Pt 4	F-1-3
0653П		41	190653H	I to S-3: I34 now leaving night time posit	ion F-1-3
<del></del>					
<del></del>					
					<del></del>
<del> </del>					
######################################					

SER-

NO.

2

6

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

OUT

DATE TIME

GROUP

190805H

190806H

1908111

190830II

190840H

190900 Н

190900П

390907H

190908Н

190957H

190958H

191126H

191138H

191150H

191200H

taken to Sierra

PI to P: ambush site where booky trap was tripped

w/wire accross trail one granade was detenated

was at AT943678 four frag grenades were sot in area

wouding 5 Merines 1 grenade was tripped but was a dud and two grenades were found in ambush site

TIME

IN

0805 H

Q806H

0811E

0830H

0840H

0900R

. 090011

09071

0908F

095111

0958

1126E

1138H

1150E

1200H

HOTO.

•	
UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stFar	
PLACE DeName RVN	···
	(Date & hour)
incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
A,B,C,D,I,to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
I to S-3; I3B now at their IP	F-1-3
I to P3; IP left IP	F-1-3
Cd 3 to Bd3; recon locations at 190830	H
SCAT A1 819808 SCAT A3 806547 SCAT C1	887647
SCAT D BAA72A	F-1-3
PI to P1 12 at Ck Pt	F-1-3
PI to P; PI 2 at Ck Pt 🏖	F-1-3
A.B.C.D.I.to P; all secure	<b>G</b> -1-3
PC to P3: C scorpion 3 has left CP	F-1-3
PI to P3: 138 left IP	F-1-3
P.A.B.C.D.I.to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
PC to P;C oveke 3 has passed Ck Pt I ar	id is
proceeding to Ck Pt #2	F-1-3
PI to P; PIl at Ck Pt 3 PI2 at CkPt 4	F-1-3
FC to P; C awake 3 at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
A,B,C,D,I,te P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
BB6 to B3; B2 patrol has returned 1 mal	<u>e</u>
MC apprehended at 191000H VIC 900684 VC	

F-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstBn lstKar PLACE Banang RVN TO (Date & hour) FROM (Date & hour) 1350H 19 Dec 1965 ACTION TAKEN F S F-1-3 F-1-3 F-1-3

TIME SER-DATE TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS CROUP NO. OUT IN with N-26 grenade upside down placed in hele with Continue pin out trip wire accross the trail grenades found wereedestroyed P,B,C,I,to P ;sit rep all secure 17 191350H 1350₽ P,B,C,I,to P ;sit rep all secure 18 191550H 1550E PI to P; have I clerk to take rosters to kir 19 1916461 1646H freight or ether means of transportation | F-1-3 PI to E3; Change I2B lecation to (EBGINN) 20 191640H 1640H time (BERR) to (RILR) change IZA times to read (BERR) TO (RORR) add Ck Pt 3 to I2A for completion F-1-3 of scorpion at (ELFIII) P.A.B.C.D.I.to P :sit rep all secure F-1-3 191755H <u>81</u> 1755E PC6 to PJ, Second Plt observed what 191830H 22 1830H they think is the snaper firing into & pesition. Courd 925717. Am moving one F-1-3 fire team to make contact. BC to B3, Fireteam has checked out area 191854H 23 1854H of sniper firing into Delta position. Found area where sniper was helieved to be. Tracks led across river. Fired two M-79 rounds at area where V.C was F-1-3 believed to be. Neg. results. PC to P, Beginning night firing. F-1-3 191900H 24 1900H PO to P, C Scorpion 1 is leaving CP. F-1-3 191915H 25 1915H

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1st En 1st Karines

PHACE
Da Nang Vietnam

FROM (Date & hour)
192000H Dec 1965

0800H 20 Dec 1965

				192000H Dec 1965 0800H	20 Dec 1965
TIME	TIME SER-		DATE TIME	·	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	Incidents, Messages, Orders	M T S F
2000н	<u></u>	26	192000н	PC, T,I,B,D, to P, All Secure.	F-1-3
2035H		27	192035н	PC to P, CI Scerpien was in position	
***********				epprex 20 Min ago.	F-1-3
2115E		28	1921 <b>1</b> 5H	PI to P, PI 2 and PI 23 have left IP.	
				PIl is at CPl	F-1-3
2 <u>145</u> H		29	192145#	PI to P, PI 25 is at checkpoint 1.	F-1-3
2200H		30	192200Н	PB,C,D,I,T, to P All secure.	F-1-3
2320H		31	192320Н	PI to P, PI 2B is at checkpoint 2.	F-1-3
. 2400H		32	192400Н	PC,D,I,T, to P, All secure, Neg contact	
				with Pilsner Brave.	F-1-3
0005H		33	200005н	FB te P, All secure.	F-1-3
0020 н		34	200018Н	I to P3 India 1 Departing night time	,
)				pesition India 2 A is at night time	
				position	F-1-3
0104H		35	200104H	I to P3 India 1 has returned to i.p.	F-1-3
024911		36	200349H	I to P3 India 24 now back at I. P.	F-1-3
0345П		37	200345н	ABCDI to P all secure	F-1-3
0550H		38	200550日	PABCDI te P All Secure	F-1-3
0655н		39	200655H	PI toP: be advised I2B has secured from n	ight
				pesitions	F-1-3
0715E		40	200715E	PI to P: be advised I2B has returned bolk	CP F-1-3
0720E		41	200720H	BB to B3: B ambushes has returned neg con	F-1-3
0740Н		42	<b>99</b> 0740F	RB to B3r B3 patrol has departed	F-1-3
0800F		43	200800н	P,A,,B,CD,I, to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
		í i	i i		

	<del></del>	
ì	UNIT OR SECTION	······································
į	S-1 1stBn. 1stMar. 3:	rdMarDiv
İ	PLACE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	DaNang RVN	<b></b>
	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
-	200830 Dec65	2022301175 65

· —————		-		200830 Dec65		20 moss
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M T S F
0830	 	1	200830H	P-I to P PI-I now at ohk ant 1		F-1-3
- 0845		2	20084511	P-C to P C wake-2 has leftC.P.	·	F-1-3
0847	-	3.	2008478	P-T to P PI-1 now at chk pnt #	2	F-1-3
0908	<del></del>	4_	200908H	P-I to P PI-1 now at chk pnt #7		F-1-3
0930		5	200930н	P-I to P PI-1 now at chk pnt #4		F-1-3
0955	······	6	200955н	P-B,C,I to P all secure	,	F-1-3
0945		7	(NOTE)	Growd 5 & 6 arrive in arra		F-1
_1003		-8-	201003н	P-I to P PI-1 new at chk ant #5.		F-1-3
1014		9_	20101411	P-6 to P be advised P-6 & growd6	a <del>t</del> 41	F=1-3
2015		see	Z above	Crowd 586 departed area		F-1-
1035		10	20103511	P-6 to P P-6 back in Bn C.P.		F-1-3
1036		_11_	201020Н	R-T to R-3 Patrol had contact wit	h 10 to	
	<del></del>			12 VC recieved Auto fire one WIA	request	
· 				med evec Fire Mission at ccepds	29693	F-1-3
1123		12	201123H	P-C to P Cwake 2 at ohk pnt#3		F-1-3
1125		13	201105H	B-3 to C-3 B-3 patrol returned i	leg Cont	*************************
	· .			Patrol blew bobby trapped gateat		
				903705 .		F-1-3
1128		14-	2011151	B14 to B-3 med evac for I Compan	3y <u>i</u> s	
				complete		F-1-3
1200		15	201150H	P-A,B,C,D,I to P all secure		F-1-3
1204		16	2011129	Baumd C agent to 3-2 the 44th	IC Bn mo	/e⊹
				to vic LACTHANTIDONG (955587) Ga:	ieAn	
[	ſ	ĺ	Ī		T	

7		
- 1	UNIT OR SECTION	
1	S-1 letan, esther, 3:	dMarDiv
	PLACE	:
]	DaNans, RVN	
1	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
	201112 Dec 65	201400 Dec 65

·				201112 Dec 65 2014	OD Dec 65
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME	f .	ACTION TAKE
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
Contue	<del></del>			(955570). En moved into area en 170400	
	···	<b>-</b>		dec Bn now dissing Fertifications and	
	······			many fox holes, wens 3 mertors, 3 mach	i e
				guns 9 ar's 3 recket launchers , this	<u> </u>
				br is reported to be part of aVC rest	ļ
	······································			Commanded by LAN DEN Rn strength is 400	-
				S-2 comment 44was previously and in vic	F-1-2-3
1205		17	<b>2</b> 01155H	Pi3 to Pi*6 have I-1 come up on 1z comma	1
				and use callsign Tar bush 41 to speak to	
				AO kao will be there shortly	F-1-3
1506		18	201200Н	B-I to B-3 31 patrol has returned	ļ
-				picked up one man for questioning	F-1-3
1209		<b>. 2</b> 9.	201055н	Crowd-2 to 3-2 recen 3 8 spetts 53	
				moveing at (930639)	F-1-21-3
1210		<b>_2</b> 0_	201040н	Cravd-2 to B-2 groups expected to demonst	rat
				sometime today regarding reimburstment for	
				denages	F-1-2-3
1300		21	201300Н	B Interpreter to B-2 V8 Bn in Vic of	
				Done Thu en 19Dec65 NGO LIEN is Bn CO	F-1-2-3
1305		_22_	201215н	BI-6 to B-3 I-2 recieving sniper fire	F-1-3
1400		23	201400П	P-B,C,I to P all secure	F-1-3
1401		24	201400H	PI-6 to P-3 I-1 is now returning with	
				9 males (adult) to be taken to sierra by	ott
				etter	f-1-3

	UNIT OR SECTION	
]	S-1 2stBn. lstMar. 3rd	MarDiv
1	PLACE	,
J	Da Nang. RVN	
Ì	FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
1	14250-c 65	

					lec 65	70 (D	ate & no	our)
TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messag	es, orders		ACTION M	T
	7				<del></del>		S	F
1425		25	2014257	P-I to P I-1 is no	w at ChkPnt #9		F-1-3	
1445		26	201445H	P-S to P-Bailey in	regards to H&I f	ireing		<del></del>
-				2 were disapprove	.d.(906693)&(905719	)	F-1-3	
_1550		27	201550H	B-3 to B*i be advi	se thatPFS have a	nbushe	s st	
				201700Hto 202400H			F-1-3	
1600		28	201600Н	P-3.C.D.I. to P al	l secure		F-1-3	
_1605		29	201605H	P-I to P PI-2B is	new departing I.P		F-1-3	
<b>163</b> 0		30	201630н	P-I to P PI-2B is	Back at I.P.		F-1-3	<del></del>
· <b>_1</b> 645		_ 31	201645H	B-36 to B-3 B-2 pa	trol has returne	i.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Neg contact			F-1-3	
P800		.32	201800н	P-IA,B,C,D to P a	ill secure		F-1-8	···
-1932		33	20193211	P-C to P C scerpie	n 2 is departing	СP	F-1-3	<del></del>
- 3000		-34	202000H	P-A,B,C,D,T to P a	11 secure		F-1-3	
2030		35	202030н	P-T to P PI 24 is.	in night position		F-1-3	·· <del>······</del>
<del>- 20.35</del>		36	202035H	P-I to P PI-3 at o	h pt #2		F-1-3	
-2110		37	202110H	P-I to P fireing h	as ceased		F-1-3	
2150		38	202150Н	P-I to P PI-5 is 1	la night Pesition		P-1-3	
2130		39	20212011	PA-6 to m 3or4 rds	were fired into	hill	·- <del></del>	
•2				327 3 persons thou	ight to have been	secen	F-1-3	<del></del>
2157		40_	202150번	PR-6 to P B3 scor.	made contact wit	h_4VC	F-1-3	····
2230		41	202230H	P-A,B,C,D,I to P	all sesure		F-1-3	<del></del>
_								
2300		42	202250н	FD to P - Delta 3	•		up	
				rtined via truck . has rined fr Own H		(ein)		 }
			-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <i>-</i>

JOURNAL	(Work	Sheet)
---------	-------	--------

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1
PLACE

Danang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

				232345II	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	m T S F
0005		43	202345H	ABCDI to P - Neg sitrep	F-1-3
0005		44	202357日	C to P3 - C Scorpion is in pos	F-1-3
0005		45	202359日	I to P3 - I has departed night time res	F-1-3
0010		46	200005н	I to P - I2 is now at ChPt #2	F-1-3
6025		47	210015н	I to P - I 3 is now leaving CP	F-1-3
0105		48	210048H	I to P - I 2A now at ChPt 3	F-1-3
0115		49	210130H	I to B - IA2 is back at I CP	F-1-3
0146		50	210136н	I to P - I 2B has departed CP	F-1-3
0150		51	210140н	I to P - "B now at ChPt #2 #1	F-1-3
0200		52	210150H	ABCDI te P - Negsitrep	F-1-3
0400H		53	210400Н	P,A,B,C,D,T et P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
0800н		54	20163011	Joined 1 enlisted from hospital	F-1
0550н		55	230550Н	P,B,C,D,A,I,to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
		J			

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 latBn latMar
PLACE
DaNang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0800H 21 Dec 1965

				OSOOH 21 Dec 1965	tte a mar,
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT	NO.	01.002		S F
OSCOR		1	210800F	PI.B.C.to P; all secure	F-1-3
<b>06</b> 05H		2	210805H	PC to P; C wake 1 patrol has left the IP	F-1-3
0817H		3	2108171	BB to B3; B2 patrol has departed	F-1-3
0855H		4	210855H	BC to BB; C3 patrol has departed	F-1-3
.0905H	<u> </u>	5	210905H	Cd 3 Be B3; Burk C will be famfiring at	
				1515H to 1545H today	F-1-3
0905H		6	210905H	B5 to Bd 3; B2 patrel received 4 rounds s	niper
<del></del>				fire from Khuong My 2 returned fire and w	
				and saptured one VC VC discarded hard ha	1
				and pistel belt prier to capture Patrol i	
				area for them and other possible VE	F-1-3
00057		7	210925H	P to PC; Burk C will be famfiring at 1515	
<del>-0925Ⅱ-</del>				to 1545H today	F-1-3
0926н		8	210926Н	PC to P; C wake 3 has arrived at CFI and	is
,				preceeding to CP 2	F-1-5
0950H		9	210950Н	PC to P; C wake I has reached CP 1	f-1-3
1000H		10	211000H	P.B.C.I.to P; all secure B-try to catch	
				1 VC	F-1-3
	1	111	211012H	BB to BB; patrol has found 1 cartridge b	lt
1012H				1 grenede and 1 flare that wounded VC ha	T .
				discardid ratrol was fired on from 2 dif	
***************************************				locations from Khoung My 2 are Checking	7
<del></del>	1			and bring wounded VC in	F-1-3
		12	211040H	PC to P; C wake 1 has reached CP 1 and	is
1040 H				11 May 470 7	p1_%

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstBn lstMar
PLACE
Dansng RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

		1105H 21 Dec 1965						
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME	TOTAL THE PARTY AND ADDITION	ACTION TAKEN			
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F			
1105H		13	211105H	BB6 to B3; B 2 patrol has picked up 1 VC	rtAT			
				909689 turninghim over to Sierra	F-1-3			
1100 н		14	211045H	BB6 to B3; the VC wounded earlier by Co B				
				died before he could be Med Evaced	F-1-3			
1130Н		15	211130Н	PC toP; C wake 1 at CP 2 C awake 3 at CP				
· ·				3 and is proceeding to 13 position to Coo	rdinate F-1-3			
1200 H	<u></u>	16	211200H	P.,I,C,B,D,to P; all secure	F-1-3			
1300H		17	211300Н	Bound 3 and 6 left CP for hill 41	F-1			
1200 H		18	211200Н	ED to BJ; D civil affairs patrol has				
				departed	F-1-3			
1307н		19	211307H	P6 to P3; P 6 and 3 are ready to leave CF	F-1-3			
1300Н		20	211300H	EB to B3; B2 patrol has returned VC from	this			
<u> </u>			•	mornding thatwas wounded was at coords 907	594			
				blew cave as coords blew 2 caves at 909694				
`				VC's was nick up for given wrong info sent				
*.				to Sierra	F-1-3			
1350H		21	·23.1350E	P6 to P; P6 is at Hill 41	F-1-3			
140014		. 22	211400Н	B34 to B3: H&S is conducting a defensive				
				reaction rehearsal	F-1-3			
1410E		<b>3</b> 3	- <del>- 211</del> 4 <del>10E</del>	P,A,B,C,D,T,to P; sig rep. all scourc	F-1-3			
3- <b>32</b> 01		24	271/401	I6 to B: I6 departing Hill 41 headiby for	ierra F-1-3			
1535 н.		- 25	211525H	Rd I to Ed; be advised that Rd I isnow rel	ieved			
				hy Rd Fortrot	F-1-3			
1530ਏ		.26	211530H	BC to B3 ; C2 patrol has returnednes Con				
	105H 1100H 1130H 1200H 1300H 1300H 1300H 1300H 1300H 1300H	IN OUT  1100H  1130H  1200H  1300H  1300H  1300H  1400H  1410E	IN OUT NO.  1105H 13  1100H 14  1130H 15  1200H 16  1300H 17  1200H 18  1307H 19  1300H 20  1350H 20  1410H 22  1410H 22	IN OUT NO. CROUP  R105H 13 211405H  1100H 14 211045H  1130H 15 211130H  1200H 16 211200H  1300H 17 211300H  1200H 18 211200H  1307H 19 211307H  1307H 20 211300H  1300H 20 211300H  1410H 22 211400H  1410H 22 211410H  1420H 24 211440H  1525H 25 211525H	IN OUT NO. GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS  1105H 15 211105H BE6 to B3; B 2 patrol has picked up 1 VC 909689 turninghim over to Sierra  1100H 14 211045H BE6. to B3; the VC wounded earlier by Co 3 died before he could be Med Evaced  1130H 15 211130H PC toP; C wake 1 at CP 2 C awake 3 at CP 3 and is proceeding to 13 position to Coo 1200H 16 211200H P.I.C.B.D.to P; all secure  1200H 16 211200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 and 6 left &P for hill 41 1200H Bound 3 are ready to leave CF Bound 3 are ready to leave CF Bound 3 are ready to leave CF Bound 4 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF Bound 5 are ready to leave CF			

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 latEn latVar
PLACE
Danger RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1545H 21 Dec 1965

				1545H 21 Dec 1965	1
TIME		SER- DATE TIME		incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GMOOF	INCIDENTS, PRESCREEN, CIDERS	S F
1545H		27	2115457	PA.B.C.D.F.to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
1550H		28	211550н	P6 to P: P6 new back in Bn CP checking ou	2
		<b> </b>		of net	F-1-3
1715 H		21	21 <b>27</b> 15Н	BB to B3: Bl patrol has returned neg Conta	ct F-1-3
1750 H		22	211750H	P.A.C.B.D.F.to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
1830 H		23	211554E	BC5 to Bd 2; Agent rpts a NVN Bn#42 380 m	2
				located vic (AT800810%(AT822830) Composed	į
				(2 Co's NVN &1 Co enerrillas Guer. Co is	i
				DINH NIEN 153 men the NVN Co CO are LE D.	[
				& NGO LUYEN one of the plt Crdrs is NGUYE	
·····				En wpns 2-60%1-81 Mertars 5-3.5, 210's se	
<del></del>				nore no receilless rifles seen Have force	700
				oir to buy rice & sether info about LIEN	TIEN
				area (N. of us) and HTEU DUC Dist They are	buying rice
				from theTo area LIEN TIEN TARES and DIA I	OC area
<del></del>				the civ are from HTEH DUC, HOA VANG, DIEN	BAN, and
 				the city of MAE Planning on buyin g rice	n the area
·				south of Hi Way 14 Also rep in AN LOT wi	(AT8531)
<del></del>				a plt of guer. 27 men The plt Cmdr is The	AN CHO
	<u></u>			He is from KHOUNG MY area Wpns 3 M-1, 2	136 <b>,</b>
				5 carbines, 2 K50, and brush knives Both	1
				are non-rated but cone from a fairly rel	1
				source.	F-1-3
7800F		24	211800H	DX to DE. be advise that 3/3 have two ambi	shes at
1800B		24	511800Н		shes at

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstBn lstMar
PLACE
DaNang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1800H 21 Dec 1965

				1800H 21 Dec 1965	10 (Date & nour)
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKES
IN	OUT	NO.	62.001	THOTPINIO, INDUCTO, CANTAL	S F
continue				EDIRINFL time 212200 te 22@200	F-1-3
1900Н		25	211900н	Cd 2 to B2: 593 RF Co was hit by es	t 1-VC Co
				RF red'd casualties Friendly unit	Isa GS (AT 9868)
				et YEN NE(2)	F-1-3
1900н		. 26	211900Н	Cd 2 to B2: A. sheve agent rot B. 2	1750H
				C. in text D. agent on 21 Dec 2-VC (	o of 305 Bn
				cond by NOO THANH Equip 4 MG's, 15	BAR's &
				numerous small arms are loc in DIEN	SON (AP9606450
				5 murses w/unit & numerous strethers	beares. RPT
				dissing trenches from CAM DIEN SON ()	elieved to be
				DIEN BON) (AT960645) to AN TRACE (AT	9665) Mission
				to Atk USMC units tonight 3-1 rating	r by 59 RVN
				Bn HOA VANG hamlet caign rates this	infe good
				Shove rates F-3	F=13
1935E		27	211935#	PC to P: Scorpion & has left C CP	F-1-3
1937H		28	211937E	PC to P; Scorpion 3 Reft C CP	F-1-3
2018H		29	212018H	P,A,B,C,D,F,to P; sit rep all secur	e F-1-3
2100H	· · · · · · ·	30	212100н	FC to P; C scorpion 1&3 are at their	r night time
<del></del>				position	F-1-3
12 <b>3</b> 0H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	37	212120H	BF to B3; suspected one booky trap	hand grenade
				exploited at rear end of our patrol	at (922668)
				Ck for CAS none continue on missing	time 2100 F2B
	<del></del>			Patrol	F-1-3
<b>212</b> ₹∺		32	212122Н	P.AB.C.D.F.to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION

S-1 lstBn lstMar

PLACE

DaNang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

02004 22 Dec 1965

				0200H 22 Dec 1965	
TIME IN	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
020011		34.	220200H	PECF to P: All Secure	F-1-3
040011		35	220400H	PBCF to P: Sit rep: All Secure	F-1-3
0600H		36	220600Н	PECF to Pr Sit Rep: All Secure	F-1-3
					<u></u>
<del></del>					
·					<b>_</b>
·					
<del></del>				<u> </u>	
<del></del>					
<del></del>					
*********					
<del></del>					
		1	l		1

UNIT OR SECTION

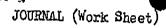
S-I lstBn lstMar

PLACE
DaNang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

0745H 22 Dec 1965

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************			0745H 22 Dec 1965	U (Date & hour)
	TIME	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
	0745H		2.7	220745н	BB to B3; All B LP's ambushes are in	F-1-3
	081511		2	2208 <b>1</b> 5H	PA.B.C.D.F.to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	130011		3	551300Я	BB5 to B3: HN Weer 6948275 has accider	ntally
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		shot himself in the calf while prepare	ing to
)			<del></del>		cleam his .45 cal pistel Med exac has	been
			<del></del>		requested Lt Wihelm is preparing to in	ivestigate P-1-3
-	1305н		4.	221305н	PC to Pr C wake 3 has left the CP	F-1-3
-	-1400#		5	221400म	BBto B3: Bl patrol has departed	F-1-3
٠.	- 1405¥-		_6_	221405н	P.AB.C.D. T. to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
-	-14206		7	221420H	PC to P: C wake has passed Ck Pt 6	F-1-3
	-1450H		-8-	221450म	PC to Fr C swake 3 how at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
-	~ <del>1455E</del>		9	221455H	PF to P; all secure patrol at coord (E	LBIIG) F-1-3
} _	1520Н		_10	221520H	PC to P; C wake 3 at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3
-	1530н		_11	221530H	B4 to Cd 4; submitted report on number	of
-					medified M-14 rifles in 1-1(73) and re	quested
-			·		that all M-14's be medified	F-1-3
-	-1545H		_12	221545H	ADC arrited at this time and departed	
-	<b>-1550</b> ▼		-15	221550H	P,A,B,C,D,F,to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	1600H		_14	221600Н	P6 to P; P 6 and shave 9 now departing	3n CP F-1-3
_	-1630∏		15		P6 to P; Back in Bn CP	F-1-3
-	1645H		_16	221645日	BB to B3:B1 patrol returned Neg Contac	
-				-	rep leaflets that were air proped were	
	3000				up Khong Nv 2 very few personnel in vi	
-	7800#T		<del>17</del>	221800H	P.A.B.C.D.F.to P sit rep all secure	F-1-3



UNIT OR SECTION

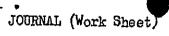
S-1 lst n lst Mar

PLACE

Danang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

	7		1900H 22 Dec 1965	J
ATTIT		DATE TIME GROUP	1	ACTION TAKEN
OUT	1101			S F
	18	251000H	PC to P; C scorpion 1 is departing IP	F-1-3
	19	221958H	BB to B3; all B scorpions are in position	F-1-3
	201	222050н	PF to Pl; contact Red Cress send message	o lira
			Frank Ervitt 520 Main St Mt Pleasant Pa.	nform
	<del></del>		husband Sergeant Frank Prvitt 1517247 "F"	Co
	·····		2-1 of the outcome of her operation	F-1-3
	21	≈222000H	P,B,C,DNF,to P; sit rep all secure	# F-1-3
	22	222020H	FC to P; C scorpion 1 and 3 are now in th	eir
			night time pesitions	F-1-3
	23	222115H	Warehouse kilo to Fissner Fextret; We hav	units
			at 947655, from 222015H to 230030H They k	low
			where your unit is	F-1-3
	24	222 <b>1</b> 50H	Sierra to Bd: F F report firing (AT945693)	from
			K-50 and other small arms Several long bu	sts
			at 222130H Bridge that it was south of the	ir
			position	F-1-3
	25	222210Н	P2 to PF: Cd 2 rpts IVC Bn strength 350 v	c
			AT970655 Mission to attack USMC positions	vic
			AT953667 and 934663 IVC Co vic CS 9665 to	<u>e</u>
			necessary measures	F-1-3
	26	SSSS TOR	P,B,C,D,F,to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
	27	SSSSSE	P to Cd3; Pest 15 CP security At953724 the	ught
			they saw movement 300 meters due northk of	
			position on high ground Approx 25 rds fire	i by post
	OUT	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	OUT NO. GROUP  18 221900H  19 221958H  20 222050H  21 -222000H  22 222020H  23 222115H  24 222150H  25 222210H  26 222210H  27 22222E	DATE TIME GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS  18 221900H FC to P; C scorpion 1 is departing IP  19 221958H EB to 53; all B scorpions are in position  20 222050H FF to P1; contact Red Cross send message Frank Ervitt 520 Main St Mt Fleasant Fa. husband Sergeant Frank Prvitt 1517247 "F"  2-1 of the outcome of her operation  21 -222000H P,B,C,DMF,to P; sit rep all secure  PC to P; C scorpion 1 and 3 are now in th night time positions  23 222115H Warehouse kilo to Fisher Fextrot; We have at 947655, from 222015H to 230030H They k where your unit is  24 222150N Sierra to M; F Freport firing (A7945693 K-50 and other small arms Several long but at 222130H Bridge that it was south of the position  25 222210H P2 to PF; Cd 2 rpts 1VC En strength 350 v A7970655 Mission to attack USEC masitions A7953667 and 934663 1VC Ce vic CS 9665 to necessary measures  26 222210H P,B,C,D,F,to P; sit rep all secure  27 222222H P to Cd3; Pest 15 CP security At953724 the they saw movement 300 meters due northle of



UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lst3n lstYar	
PLACE DaNang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 2222H 22 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

		2222H 22 Dec 1965			our			
TIME In	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS		ACTION M S	TAKEI T F
Contin	red			movement was sighted	Incoming rds s	ounded	ļ	
				carbine according to	security post	N•		·
				friendly casualties N	o confirmed VC	casua	lties .	·
				All secure at present	time		F-1-3	
2305 P		28	222305 II	PF 6 to P; at the pre	se <b>n</b> t time we a	re Ck		····
				over 81 defénsive fir	es by firing I	llumin	ation	·
				2 ajacent LP that are	reporting act	ivity	to thei	e from
				this is only suspecte	d and not conf	irmed		-
				Will keep you informe	d		F-1-3	' 
2340 H		29	222340H	PF to P; A. PF B. 231	5 C. 933663 D.	2₹C 2	ttempted	1
				to infiltrate Pos E.	They did not p	ass ou	r LP F-1	l <b>-</b> 3
2400н		30	222400Н	PB,C,D,I, to P, ALL S	ECURE.		F-1-3	<del></del> .
02151		31	230215н	P,A,B,C,D,F, to P, A1	1 secure.		F-1-3	
01201		32	230120Н	PC to P, Scorpion 183	have returned	to		
				C.P. No enemy contact	i •		F-1-3	·
_0400H		33	230400 Н	A,B,C,D,F, to P3, All	secure.		F-1-3	
.0550¥		34	230550н	A.B.C.D.F.to P3: sit r	epall secure		F-1 <b>-</b> 3	
06001		35	230600н	Wain 3 to Rd 3; Swain	"I" to replac	e sva	11 Kit	·
				on 23 Dec Swein "I" te	otical recouch	cy is	ARMETE	···
				(Table 23)			F-1-3	<del></del>
<u> </u> 9748₽		36	230748H	PC to P: be advised th	is station wil	l be	····	·
				secured from net until	асогох 1500Н	becaus	e we nee	ed.
				oth radios for patrol	s going out		F-1-3	···
.0751H		.37	23075111	AB.C.D.F.to P: sit r	en all secure		F-1-3	
ĺ	1	· ·				{		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stFar
PLACE
DaNang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0815H 23 Dec 1965

				J 0815H 23 Dec 1965	<u> </u>
TIME	-	SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	Incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROOF	INCIDENTE, PRODUCES, ORDERS	M T S F
0815H		1	230815日	PD to P; D6 actual crossing the IP	F-1-3
0825H		2	2308255	FD to P; D 1 at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
0836н		3	230836H	PC to P; C wake 3 left IP	F-1-3
0855н		4	230855E	FD to P; have 1 storm 5 separted knee req	you relay
				to HD rear over LL to send vehicle to pick	uup
				this man beyond the fort he cannot walk	F-1-3
_NDTG		5		PF to P; poss to PI 6 BEARMAT just informe	d this
				station that scheduled lift for I(rear) to	day has been
				resceduled lift will be approx noon tomorn	ow
				IPH birds will fly mission you will be on	LPI'
<del>,</del>				in time for SANTA CLAUS	F-1-3
-0900 II		_6	230900П	PC to P; C wake 3 at Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
<del>-0900П</del> -		7	730900 II	RR to R3: R1 patrol has departed	F-1-3
<del>093011</del>		8	230930H	B3 to BB; request to know if B2 patrol has	
				departed	F-1-3
_0930H_		9	230930н	BF to B3; F patrod departed at230900	F-1-3
0950н		10	230950н	FD to P; D 2 has found marked minefield 5	00 meters
				east of Ck Pt 2 .	F-1-3
_0952H		77	230952म	PF rear to P: PF reached Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
-1010H		12	231010F	Rd C to Bd 2: PF agent report; IVC plt of	36
				men loc GS at 9669 wons 1XBAR 5XMAS-36 an	i 13X carbines
				VC ar efron Ninh An (AT9070) Truc Hong (A	19170)
				and Giao Tri (AT8770) mission is to haras	s USMC
				position on 23 24 25 Dec	F-1-3
j	j		j.	<b>j</b>	

UNIT OR SECTION	
S_1 latEn latMar PLACE DaNang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 1015H 23 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

				1015H 23 Dec 1965	<u> </u>
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME	THATTHING MICHAEL AND ADDRESS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
10159		13	231 <b>91</b> 5H	PC to P: C wake 3 at Ck Pt 3	F-1-3
<b>1)</b> 16H		14_	23101611	P.A.B.C.DF.to P sit rep all secure	F-1-3
_1035H	<del></del>	15	231035Н	P3 to PF5: request to know if you are usin	g the
	<del>- 4</del>			some IP as I Also do you have any 48 hour	plans
	·			241800 to 251800 ambushes and patrols12 he	ur plans
···	<del></del>			241 <b>9</b> 00 to <b>2</b> 61800 embushes and patrols If 5	ou-have
				different LP every night send in Goords I	eed
				this info by 231200H	F-1-3
105011		16_	231050П	PF to P; sit rep 150 south of Ck Pt?	F-1-3
-1110H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	_231110F	PD to P; FD I has reached Ck Pt 2	F-1-3
.1115H	·	18_	2311 <b>1</b> 5H	Pd sierra to Bd 2: NAXXX Sierra reports tha	t the
				woman Le Thi Dac mentioned in a letter car	tured by
		<b></b>		B Co from VC WTA on 21 Dec 65 is the wife	of Chao Quang
				Tuyen Tuyen was known to a VC(Viet Minh)	
			-	chief in 1954 Sierra reports that he may	now be a
				VC province chief	F-1-3
_1155E		- 19	231155¥	B to B2; picked up 2 VC v/no I D card At 8	95675
				send Bierra	F-1-3
1200 н		20_	231200 н	141 to P2; 2 generators down frozen carbus	ator
	···-			adjust break in oil wyster imparative tha	both be
				evac and at this lecation receive another	· · · ·
	<del>-</del>			generator ASAP	F-1-3
1305н	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	231205н	PDto Pl: PD 1 reports 231115H received on	rd
				carbine fire from Vic GC 888707 Neg Conta	t
			1	·	

UNIT OR SECTION
Sel laten later
PLACE
Delang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
12058 23 Dec 1965

-				1205П 23 De <b>š</b> 1965	
TIME	-	SEE-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GIOUP	INCIDENTS, PRESENCES, ORDERS	M T S F
_contimu	-d			unable to determent where wniper was c	ontinuing
<del></del>				with operation	F-1-3
-1220H		22	231220 н	PF 5 P3: using same LP as I will send	48 hour
	-			plans with resupply this afternoon No	72 plans at
<del></del>				this time using all 5 LP coord same as	I F-1-3
1370		23	231230H	PC to Pr C awake I has passed Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
<del>-1310я</del> -		- 24	231310н	BB to B2; found 1V0 flag 28"X34" vic A	T 955704
				flag was mounted on 291 pole prepagand	{
				were found in area and will be forward	ed to Cp
-	<u> </u>			on resupply	F-1-3
<del>-1313Ⅱ</del>		25	_231313H	FA to P; spot rep from D3 received 2 b	utst auto
ميدوهدد د د هاي اود ا				fire appre is to 20 Rds 6 4m coor 8887	15 returned fire
				with small arms and N. 79 Neg further c	ontach
				continue mission neg casualties	F-1-3
-1315R		- 26	231315н	P BF; heles for pickup of I rear tapper	ro-
				will bring their own slings	F-1-3
- FOTC		27		PD to P; regarding our last storm 5 to	rrain toe
				rough to bastrack need ned evac 200 me	ters sough
<del></del>				west of Ck Pt 4 terrain combination of	steep
				ridges and narrow flooded padding Chop	per mist
	<del></del>			hover to evac storm 5 reg chopper com	e up on
	<u> </u>			button red and contact PI4D	F-1-3
-1350H		<b>3</b> 8	231350H	Seal F to F} med even req l. coord EBF	IRP 2. 1 heat
				casualty USMC 3. no med as sit 4. LZ se	
ı	-			5. Preority 6 will mark with green smooth	F_1_2

UNIT OR SECTION								
S-1 istan istar								
PLACE								
DaNang RVN								
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)							
xxxx1355H 23 Dec 1969	,							

			x*xx1355H 23 Dec 1965			
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	Incidents, Messages, Orders	M T S F	
_1355 <u>#</u>		29	231355H	PD to Pr spot rep having trouble cressing	river	
<del></del>				voc opposingtriver vio coor mentioned at	last epet	
				report will advise ASAP	F-1-3	
1400H		30	231400Н	PF to B; received fire from 2 snipers co	or	
				912604	F-1-3	
1400E		31	231400F-	P.B.C.D. to P; all secure	F=1-3	
14251		32	231425н	PC to P: C awake 3 is returning to CP	F-1-3	
_1430н_		- 33	231430H	PD to P; 1 storme fine coord 889710 will	nork	
				IZ secure heat casualty	F-1-3	
1500 H	<del>-</del>	34	231500H	P3 to FD; need following info at 1313 whe	2 you	
				recieved sniper fire how many snipers you	think	
				were firing what direction did the firing	came from	
				What action was take beside returning fi	ce How many	
				rds did you fire small arma and M79	F-1-3	
-1505H		35	_231505म	PD to P: Fired 30 small arms rds 6 M79 rd	s sniper fire	
				came from west unable to determin number	of smipers	
				request you check last report for action	taken F-1-3	
- 1545H		36	231545B	PD toP: no change from last report	F-1-3	
<del>-1546R</del>		- 37	231546H	PF to P; no change from last report	F-1-3	
- 154 <b>7</b> 1		-38	231547月	PF rear to P; have reached CP 6 no contac	<b>f</b> F-1 <b>-</b> 3	
1605H		31	231605H	PD to P 1 storme 5 1D V0605 cond of man b	roken knee	
	A			extremely rough terrain will call for eve	c when	
			-	we reach better terrain	F-1-3	
1606н		32	231606н	PF to P; at CP 6 no contact	R_1_3	
į	J	1	J	<b>)</b>		

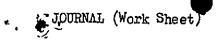
UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 Istan Istar

PLACE
Dawang RVN
FROM (Date & hour)
1620ft 23 Dec 1965

				1620 £ 23 Dec 1965	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GIOUF	INCIDENTO, PRACAGED, CRUENO	M T S F
-1620H		33	231620H Cd 3 to B3; from 1230 to 1330 Gen Walt wi		l be at
***************************************				this En CP He is soing to Give Upl McKenz	e
				the Navy Commendation medal He also wants	to talk
				to many marines and wish them a Merry Xma	F-1-3
-1650н		- 34	2316501	Bd 4 to Unit Journal; ammo expenditure	
				reports submitted this date	F-1-4
_1710E_		35	231710H	ID to P; will Nrk LZ with red omoke para	F-1-3
1725H		36	231725н	P3 to PD; since C6 has no comm with C 2 re	g you
ا الماري المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية				submit sit rep for them since they are und	er
-				your of con	F-1-3
1730н		37	231730н	FB6 to P; apprehended VC man sitting on wa	ter
				buffalo in front of Co position AT918689	ie looked
)				like a boy at distance and had been attend	ing
				buffalo for several hours patrol found him	to be in
			*****	his late 20's had numerous papers on him	ind had
			<del></del>	smooth hands He has been taken to distric	s Eq F-1-3:
-1730H		38	23 <b>173</b> 0H	PF to P; F patrol back at CP	F-1-3
H0081		39	231800H	P,B,D,F,to P ; all secure	F-1-3
_0255Н		40	230945म	PD-6 toP-3 FD-1 is at position for D+1 jur	<u>p</u>
				off x D2&d3 are 1500Meters away nearpriosi	gnatie
				Which is half way under water have no com	:
				withCZ but at last report they were still	in the
				vicinity of their afternoons action FD-6	
				will come up on PRCA7 for sit reports at	
1		1	1	i i	

	UNIT OR SECTION S-1, 1stEn, 1st	an Indi	ioneDri tt	
1		MI 9 JIMI	DET TOTA	
	PLACE Dallang RVN			
1	FROM (Date & ho	ur) I	O (Date	& hour)
	0255H 24Dec 1965	;	•	

•				0255H 24Dec 1965		
TIME	SE	- 1	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION M	TAKE:
IN C	TU(	0.	CALO VI		S	F
CONTINU	D PROM	ŢΑ	T PAGE	240200H and at first light all guist new	F-1-3	
<b>031</b> 0H		41	2402 <b>3</b> 0H	335 to B-3 35 reports 1 VC semewhere west	<b>L</b> .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
*				of B-1 pes shouting propaganda INterperat	er	, 
				says speach is about ceasefire from 24-25		
				Dec sending people out after him	F-1-3	
031211		42	23203511	P-A,B,C,F to P all secure	F-1-3	<del></del>
0314Н		43	232200H	P-A,B,C,F to P all secure	F-1-3	
0320±		44	232205н	C-1 to B-3 7 heles from 3/4 will be down		
				between 241300H - 241700H to pick up		<del></del>
				SEnternal and 2 external lifts from I co	F=1-3	
0330Н		45	232350H	P-A.N.C.F to Pall secure	F-1-3	<del> </del>
Q340H		46	230030н	P-0 to P scorpion 3 returned to C.P.	F-1-3	·
0350Н		47	240044H	P-D to P centact made with D at 240030H		<del></del> .
				D-2 at (878725) D-1 in pesition, operation		***
				will go as scheduled, neg contact with C-	F-1-3	
0400H		48	240110H	scorpion 1 returned to C.P. P-C to P	F-1-3	<del></del>
<b>41</b> 09		49	240200H	P-4.N.C.F to Pall secure	F-1-3	17.
04204		50	240213H	P-D to P sit rep same as before	F-2-3	
0430 н		51	240400별	P-A.B.C.F to Pall secure	F-1-3	
0610н		52	240600Н	Mutter-to Pall secure	F-1-3	····
0635		53	240635H	PDto P 30 min Fatimeted time of lin	p with	n
				not be determined at this time If we can e contact with PRC-10 we will notify Pilener	tablis	h
				progress: on the way if we cannot establish contact with pro 10 We will use PPC 47 eft	<b>,</b>	
				we have made the link up	F-1-3:	
					<del></del>	



UNIT OR SECTION

S-1 lstBattelion Sst Mer

PLACE

Damang NVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

		7		0800H 24 Dec 1965	1
TIME	OUT	SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN
0800H		ı	240800H	O. P. C. F. to Dr. all account	S F
			-400001	O,B,C,F,to P; all secure	F-1-3
O840H		2	240840н	Stakeout 14 to P 14; Church Ex services 10	<u> </u>
				LZ goose 1300 LZ CooCoo 1500 at 934663	
	<b></b>			req you notify all units	Fele3
1015H		3	241015H	PCB to PcB patrol location 926685 No change	c in arrival
				and departures Neg training conducted C	
	: 			location patrol unknown neg contact with (	2
				change in arrival and departure unknown to	nin <b>r</b> ng
				conducted none	F-1-3
1030H		4	241030н	BF to B3: neg contact as of 1000 from FZA	patrol
	<del></del>			10940 make contact expected ato return at 1	130
				0940H was the lest radio contact	F-1-3
1130H	<del></del>	_5	241130Н	HB to B3; Bl in neg contect	F-1-3
1:120H		_6	241120н	BC6 to B3; C2 currently located at 885715	111
	· <del></del>			secure Have rec'd internittent SA fire bet	roen
				O8-291000H from vic Hoi Vur No essuelties	CZ was
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			not able to retrieve VC body killed the da	v before
				CZ will remain at present position pending	recient
				of orders from D6	F-1-3
_1133Н		7	241133E	Po to P; sit rep from C 2 location (GGFNBE	
-				sit rep all secure Casualties none problem	none
				internittent smell arms fire from 0890 to	000
				will remain at present location until furt	er orders
				from D-6	F-1-7

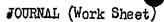
UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstBn lstMer
PLACE
DeNeng PVN

DaNang RVN TO (Date & hour) FROM (Date & hour) 12MH Dec 1965 SER-TIME DATE TIME ACTION TAKEN GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS T M NO. OUT IN F 1200E 241200H BF to B3: patrol 24 returned at 1135 Villagers at Phuoc Ninh 1 indicted that there were semb WO that pass through there last night but did not know how B many conducted 2 hr care and cleaning | F-1-3 1200H 241200H P.B.C.F. to P. Bl. no patrols no departures and arrivals negative training conducted Cl lbcstion (GCFNBF) no changes in time and departures no training conducted since last sit rep F 1 location same est time of arrival 1130H neg training conducted F-1-3 10 241248H 1248H PD to P3: D 2 D3 D6A are in process of linking an D 1 in objective area neg contact neg cashelties F-1-3 1400H 17... 241400H A.B.C.F.to P3: sit rep all secure F#1.3 1520H 12 241520H Bearmat COC to Hill #1: Danang will Tebark today choppers will your posit ASAP tires will be brought cown by vehicle F-1-3 1550H 241550H Bd 4 to UJ: fire extinguisher report submitted to Cd 4 this date F-1-4 1600H 14 | 241600H BC5 to B3: 4 WIAS(stretcher cases) and 2 malking wounded it was done by a booby trap req med evec 2 chopper IZ coords 89711 IZ secured will mark with yellow sroke C2 patrol attach to D Co 1610H 15 241610H A.B.C.F.to P3; sit rep all occure 1700H 16 241700H BC to B3: wxplosive device tripped by C2 located in tree trunk by trail definitely a trin the

device all wounded from observat 5 LITA

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMar
PLACE
DaNang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
1700H Dec 1965

TIME	<del></del>	SRR.	7,500,500	1 1700H Dec 1965	<del> </del>
IN	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKE
		<b></b>	<u> </u>		S F
co	tinue			4 required execustion having conn troubl	with
				patrol full report to follow return of p	rol F-1-3
1745H		17_	241745H	B3 to BC BF; pull ambushes in to within	5 <b>008</b>
	·			meters of Co position to act as LPIs	-F-1-3
_1750H		18_	241750H	Bearmat to bearmat elements : helos fo w	10
	<del></del>			forge will not be available till the morn	ng of
				the 25	F-1-3
1800H		_19_	241800H	A,B,C,F,to P3; sit rep all secure	F-1=3
_1809H_		20_	241809H	Beermet I to brarmet; Int ETA helo pickup	F-1-3
1815H		21	241815日	PC to P: C 2 has reached Cl CP	F-1-3
1830H		22	241830Н	PD to P: seize fire mission RD landed app	тох
				sometimes frienly troops	E-1-3
1840н		23	241840Н	PD6 to P3: Delta Co in column via 874711	
				at about 1820 when IN rec'd 35-40 rds SA	
				fire from vic 872708 Reg WP Arty fire mis	
				ion at 1825 which was fired. Also return	d
				fire with all organic commany wons includ	
				ing 60 mm mortars. No confirmed casualti	s
				either side.	F-1-3
1850H		24	241850 Н	BC5 to B3: Delta has regered for message	
				to establish CPB at nearest acceptable	
				site, set up perimeter for the night, and	
				take no offensive action, return to Compar	<b>V</b>
				area at 1st light. Charlie will monitor	
				Delta tac net tonight	F-1-3

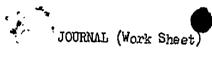


UNIT OR SECTION
S-1, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE
Da Nang, Republic of Viet Nam
FROM (Date & hour)
241900H

				241900Н	L	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME	TE TIME   GROUP   INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		
IN	OUT	NO.	G1(001	INCIDENTA, INDUMENTAL CONTROL	M S	T F
1900H		25	241900Н	PD to P: DeltalCompany returned fire;		
				60 mm; all organic wpns; Sniper fire	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
<del></del>				ceased. No USMC casualties. Unknown		···
	- <del> </del>			enemy casualties.	F-1-3	· ·
1930н		26	241930H	PD6 to P: Relay through C6. Delta now		······
				holding what they have	F-1-3	<u> </u>
1930н		27	241930Н	PF to P: Be advised Bearmat India's		<del> </del>
	···			troop lift completed. They left a mite		<del></del>
				and trailer to be picked up by external		
				lift 250700H .	F-1-3	,
2015日		28	242015H	PA,B,C,F to Pr Sit Repr All secure		i
2200Н		29	242200H	PA,B,C,F to P: Sit Rep: All secure	F-1-3	<u></u>
2255H		30	242255Н	Crowd 3 to B3: Do not respond to minor		
				provocations.	F-1-3	
0500н		31	241530н	Cd2 to B2; from Shove-Senator-Blackbox DT	240950	)
	<b>.</b>			De <b>c</b> 65 Pat rec'd info from La Bong village	Comples	c
				and Cam Ne 3 Gs (AT9668) that VC would re-	urn to	·····
				Cam Ne 4 GS(AT9669) tonight at 1700H There	· vjro	
				40 VC in this group armed with 1 WG and a	mereve	
				small arms Pat rec'd info from more than	per F.1	<del>-3</del>
<b>02003</b> 0	XXX	32	XXXXXXXX	COX EX EXXIDE EX ENGREE EX ENGREE EX ENGREE EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX E	XXXXXX	····
				TOXXXXXXX	<del></del>	·····
2335н	2335H		242335H	XB3 to B34,A,B,C,D,F; Xmas cease fire VC m	y atter	pt
				to provoke incidents during this period for	•	

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 IstBn 1stMar
PLACE
DeNang RVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
2335H 24 Dec 1965

_						FROM (Date 2335H 24 D		ΤΟ (Δ	ate & ho	our)
	TIME IN	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS,	MESSACES, OI	DEFS		ACTION M S	TAKEN T F
•	Contin	ed fr	n oth	er bage	minor provoc	ations or ha	rassment a	as lon <sub>é</sub>	<u> </u>	
•					do not pose	a threat to	the securit	y of or	r posit	ion
-					except in ex	•		Ŭ		<del></del>
)					not be fired		•	Ĭ	F-1-3	
	2350H		33	242350H	P.A.B.C.F. to	P: sit rep	all secure		F-1-3	
-	000 <b>9</b> H		<u>34</u>	250009用	P3 to PD: ho					<del></del>
•	0200Н		35	250200H	to pick you.  P.B.C. DF. to			tine.	s yet F	<u>-1-7</u>
-	0400Ħ		<u> 36</u>	250400H	P.C.D.B.F.to				F=1-3	
_	0630н		37	250630H	A.B.C.F.to P	3: sit rep a	ll secure		F-1-3	<del></del>
_	1430	ENTA	<b>'</b>	2./12/2.//	C= 1 .			,,,,	<del></del>	
<b>)</b> -	. , , , ,		30	į	GENERAL L.V PRESENT CO			- 1	<i>HS9</i>	<del></del>
-	(430		39	2414254	GENETAL .				15-1-3	
-							<u></u>			<del></del>
-					4.2.				·	<del></del>
-										
_						<del></del>	•			
-						<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>
-							<del>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </del>		<del></del>	····
							······································		·	<del></del>



UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 let Bn let Mar
PLACE
DaNanc RVN
FROM (Date & hour)
TO (Date & hour)
0800H 25 Dec 1965

-			<del></del>	10800H 25 Dec 1965	
TIM	-	SEE-	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUI	THOTDENIA, PERSAGES, UNDERS	M T S F
_H0030_	<del> </del>	1	250800 H	A.B.C.D.F.to P3; sit rem all secure	F-1-3
_0845H	<del> </del>	2	250845H	D6 to P3: had one storm 5 has been evec	
<del></del>	<u> </u>			right wrist broken D-1655	F-1-3
_085511_		-3	250855R	PD to P: lift completer helos rec'd IN SA	s
***************************************				fire from via Hoi Vua (AT872707) on 1st 3	d and 4th
~~~~				ligt Co D returned fire with all wpns 2 5	T.
<del></del>			1	TZ while weiting for last Fif t both WTA	s minot
<del></del>		<del></del> <u></u>		end do not need med evec estimated 4-5 Vo	in
· <del></del>		<del></del> -		Hoi Vuo were firing Fhemu casuselties unk	nown F-1-3
- <del>09151</del> -		-4	<b>3</b> 90915⊞	-Sest 2 C to B2+ relayed by Cd 2 from our	present
		<del></del>		position (17869659) heard what appears t	<del>0 bo</del>
				a large fire fight KENSKENTENNENTENNENTEN	
				spprox 1000 meters north 25Dec65 0845H	F-1-4
0935班		5	250935H	B3 to BD; release the plt from Co A in ti	/
		<del></del>		them to return to the CP prior to 251200H	F-1-3
1000日		6	251000H	A,B,C,F,to P3; sit rep all secure PF civi	3
				action matrol is out neg contact	F-1-3
1158H		7	251158Н	P,A,B,C,D,,F to P; sit rep all secure	F-1-3
2550H		8.	251350н	P.A.B.C.D.F. to P. All secure.	F-1-3
_1610H		9	251610Н	P.A.B.C.D.F. to P. All secure.	F-1-3
_1800H		10	251800Н	P,A,B,C,D,F, to P, All secure.	F-1-3
1600日		11	251800н	P to All stations, Cease fire extended	
				to indefinite posture remains as today.	
				Amplifying instructions follow.	F-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1st Bn. 1st Marines

PLACE
Da Nang South Viet Nam
FROM (Date & hour)
251935H 1965

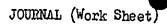
				251935H 1965	1	
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION	TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M S	T F
1935		12'	251935н	P to Mutter, The cease fire that was		
				to terminate at 252400 will remain in		
				effect until further notice. No offensiv	<b>2</b>	<del> </del>
				action will be taken, and the guidance		· ·
<del></del>	<del></del>			given earlier will be adhered to until		<del></del> -
				further notice. Maximum security is		<del> </del>
				mandatory during this "cease fire"period.	F-1-3	
2000Н		13	252000Н	P,B,C,F, to P, All secure.	F-1-3	·
2105E		14	252105H	C 3 to P 3, Frost Call. Set condition		<del></del>
				Alfa on all roads.	F-1-3	
5155H		15	252122用	P to A,B,C,D,F,& H&S, During present		<del></del>
				cease fire period, the following addition	1	·
				guidance is promulgated and will be	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				adhered to: 4. Civic action patrols to		
				villages within, or close provimity		<del></del>
				to, MLR are authorized. These petrols		<del></del>
				ere not offnesive. B. Cos A.C.D.AURS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
				may conduct Fam firing on established		<del></del>
				ranges that impact within MR, and firing		
				can not he interpreted as offensive action	. F-1-3	
2200H		16	252200H	P.C.B.F. to P All secure.	F-1-3	***************************************
2400 <b>5</b> H		17	252400H	P.B.C.F. to P All secure.	F-1-3	·····
0400н		18	260215日	C3 to B3 Send to all Co. s An incident		·
		]		occurred in which H.A. BURKE patrol		of the sages as an al-

UNIT OR SECTION
S-leist Bn lat Marines

PLACE
Da Nang South Viet Nam

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
251 55 H 1965

					FROM (D <sub>0</sub> 251 <b>96</b> 5H	te & hour) 1965	TC	) (De	ate & ho	our)
TIME	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS,			ė,		ACTION M	T
	001								S	F
_continu	rtion	<del> </del>	<u></u>	leador ret	urned snip	er fire.	crowd		<del></del>	
				roiterates	that Mari	nes arc no	t to		<del> </del>	
<del></del>				respond to	.minor_pro	voostions.	and			
				must_obtai	n pormissi	on to fire	unles	n .		
-		ļ		the circur	stances er	e of an on	crgenc	٧	F-1-	
				nature reg	uires self	defense			XXXXX	
_0400H		<u>19</u>	260400 н	#//to A.B.	C.D.F. P.	to P. all	BOCUT	e	F-1-	<u> </u>
E0000		20 -	260600Н	P.A.B.C.D.F.	to P3: sit	rep all se	ecurc		F-1-3	
_0750Н		21	260 <b>7</b> 50H	P.A.B.C.D.F.	to P: sit	co all sec	oure		F'-1-3	
				·		<del></del>	<del></del>	{		<del></del> ,
···		,								<del></del> -
<del></del>				<del> </del>	<del> </del>				3	·····
									.,	·
		<del></del>							<del> </del>	
<del></del>										·
<del></del>	1			<u></u>			<del></del>		······································	
<del></del>		<del></del>								<del></del>
									·	
		<u> </u>		د محمد المساور و المحمد و المح			<del>. – –</del>		<del></del>	
							<del></del>		<del></del>	
					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u> </u>	·		<del></del>	<del></del>
<del></del>		ļ					<del></del>	_	·	<del></del>
		<del></del> -					· <del>- · , - , ,</del> , -			
							— <u>—</u> .		<b></b>	



UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMar

PLACE
DaNang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0800H 26 Dec 1965

				0800H 26 Dec 1965	<u> </u>		
TIME	TIME		TAL		DATE TIME	THAT THE TOTAL AND A PROTECT	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	CROUP	incidents, messages, orders	M T S F		
H0080		1	260800н	Cd 3 to B3: stand by to commence daily one	ration F-1-3		
0820H	ļ	2	260820H	C3 to B3: Cd 6 desires emphasis on operati	ons		
<del></del>				vicinity of Hoi Vuc (AT872818) to include	E&T		
				fires patrobling and possible Co. or Bn si	zed		
<del>414 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 </del>		<u>-</u> -		overation	F-1-3		
0930Н		3	260930н	S-1 to UJ: ref CG 3dNarDiv 1tr 21:V6V;cv o	ver 11380		
				of 21Dec65 refrigevation requirement repor	t submitted		
				to CG 3dNarDiv this date	F-1-4		
0945#		4	260945@h	S-tto UJ: request submitted to CG this det	e for		
				construction of 30 mess tables			
.0955н		5	260955#	P to Mutter; the cease fire which has been	in offect		
				since 241800H is terminated resume offensi	<del>ve eperationa</del>		
				and execute planned patrols ASAP Be partic	ularly		
				careful of possible mines recently employe	d on		
-				patrol routes	F-1-3		
1005H		6	261005日	A,B,C,D,F,to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3		
1150H		7	261150H	PA.B.C.D.F.to Pisit rep all secure	F-1-3		
1155H		8	261155日	BF6 to B3; engineers on road sweep at 2609	30H		
			Ì	Vic (AT943675) heard-2 rdo oniper fire one			
				deck and observed for 10 min A Vietnamese			
				along the road 2nd reported 25 VC with ri			
				vic to west of coords given in a tree line			
			Į.	coming up the road a few moments later con			
				F Co will send its plt from civil action of	1 hill22		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lst8n lstMer
PLACE
DeNeng HVN
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

				1155H Dec 1965	1
TIME		SFR-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	M T S F
1155Н	1155H 9 261155H F Co will also fire 81MMHE				
				the largs dwaw in GS 9264 and 9265 crowd S	F-1-3 wain informed
1210日		10	261210Н	PFto P: Specific action patrol has left de	signated
-				patrol area and heading to coord(EDOINN)	
<del></del>				possible VC there	F-1-3
1300н		11	261300Н	BEto B3; patrol have sweep grid 68to 67 ab	out
		·		300 meters on western side of road patroll	is
<del></del>				located at the road junction 3 Vietnamese.	vere pick
·				up coming from a nonthern derection from I	s ChauF-1-3
-1330H		12	261330н	BF to B3; F3A patrol is sweeping Phyo	Ninh L
				They got info from a little boy that the V	CS were there
				The three Vietnamese were taken to L Co Cl	F-1-3
1335H		_13	261335H	PC to P: C awake 2 is now departing IP	F-1-3
1335H		-14	261335н	BB to B3: B1 patrol has retuned neg contact	F-b-3
-1345H		_15	261345R	Cd 2 to B2: AT(7962584) spotted a marmade	roedblock
				consisting of a fallen trae & limb Observe	d l mele
				standing vic of roadblock AT(960573) rect	unk no
				54 fire village (AT960575) XXXXX numerous	trenches
				bunkers and fighting holes	F-1-3
1400H		16 <b>IX</b>	261400H	P.B.C.D.F. to P: sit rep all secure	F-1-3
1405H			<b>338</b> 261405H	PC to P: C awake 2 is at Ck Pt 1	F-1-3
1410H		18	261410H	BF6 to B3: F3 has swept Wowoo Ninh with Ne	e results
				A group of about 20 people exiting from we	at of the
				village were Ck out by the plt and release	d-F-1-3

UNIT OR SECTION

Sel laten later

PLACE

Dawang RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)

-	·····		<del></del>		1430H 26 Dec 1965	10 (1	/ate & no	our)
TIME		SEE-	DATE TIME	3			ACTION	TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS				T F
1430н		19	261430н	PCto P: C aw	ske 2 has reachedCk Pt :	2	F-1-3	
1445н		20	261445н	BB to B3: B3;	patrol has returned Neg	conte	t AT	
·				904708 found	a homemade trap at 9067	08 <u>-6</u> 00	nd a	<del></del>
		<del></del>		sniper nest m	made out of bamboo facir	rg tows	rd the	· 
				river 10 ft f	from river bank at 90470	7 four	d two si	iens
- <del></del>				one in englis	sh and the other in Viet		F-1-3	
1450H		21	261450H	PC to P; C as	ake 2 has reached Ck Pt	3	F_]_7	
1455班		22	261455H	PC to P: Cl O	has reached Ck Pt 3		F-1-3	
. <u>1520н</u>		23	261520н	B6 to B3: F3A	patrol has returned ne	g_cont	ect vill	egere:
				stated that 1	5 VCS were there 3 days	-860 v	ith rifl	
				no V <sup>U</sup> s was pi	ck up we are getting re	ady to	<del></del>	-
			i	fire 81's mor			F13	
1530н		24	261530H	PC to P: Cl C	has reentered the TD		F-1-3	<del></del>
1600H		25	261600H	P,B,C,F,to P;	all secure		F-1-3	
1621H		26	26162 <b>0</b> H	PC to P; C wal	ees at Ck Pt 5		F-1-3	
XXX18541		27	261854н	Sierra <b>T</b> o Bd 2	2; VC Bn reparted vio AT	1936294	62 9463	<u> </u>
			1		MSN to attack 41 or 22	- 1		
1655		27	261645日	PC to P - Cha	irlei swake 2hr has rtno	d CP	<del>- F-1-3</del>	
1810		28	261800н	PCBF to P - A	11 secure		F-1-3	·
1917		29	261907日	F to P - Amm	sufficient - neg istrep		F-1-3-	4
1930		30	261920Н	B to P - 1st	Plt roved 30-40rds SA f	ire		
				fr south. U	nable to pin point pos		F-1-3	
1940		30	261930н	ED to PE- TOO	C Bn w/2-81mm mortar, 5' 9362-9462-9463 they are	<u>.</u>		
			t	rontegards w/o attacks Hil	chinese adv - 300, missi l 41 or 22 tonight C-l r	ion rating	F-1-2-3	3
			•					

UNIT OR SECTION

S-1

PLACE

Daneng RVN

FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
261940H

				261940H	20 (2000 00 2002)
TIME IN	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F
1950		31	261940H	C to P - C Scorpian is leaving CP	F-1-3
262010		32	262000H	ABCDF to P - neg sitrep	F-1-3
2210		33	262200Н	ABCDF to P - neg istrep	F-1-3
2325		34	2 <del>6</del> 2315H	Send PACK (Rein) AWAKE FI P to PF- on following routes: (ELI to (EOIIOG) to (EODIOR to (EOEIOR) (ELEIDE). TOD is 6M RGIR TOR is Of	to (ELPILL) NBDER
				PLAN supporting fires for entire ro	
2400		35	262355H	P-B,C,D,F, to P A reciving in come	
				B,C,D,F all secure	F-1-3
0210		36	270200Н	P-A.B.C.D.F. to P abl secure	F-1-3
0410		37	270400Н	B-B to B-3 B-1 patrol has departed	F-1-3
00030		.38	270030H	Sierra to B-2 Chief thinks VC are	olenting
<del></del>				mines between Sierra and bridge	F-1-2-3
<b>B</b> 550		39	270545H	B-B6 to B-3.Bi3 in position, B-1 i	a moveing
	<u> </u>			Out	F-1-3
0600		40	270550Н	P-a,b,c,d,f to P all secure	F-1-3
<del></del>					
<del>-</del>					
	<del> </del>	4	<del> </del>		

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 1stBn 1stMer
PHACE
Panang RVN
FROM (Date & hour)
XXOSOOH 27 Dec 1965

				##UM (Date & hour)   <b>XM</b> 0800H 27 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)
TIME	_	SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	Incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT	NO.	uito 02	morphito, maintain, others	S F
H0080_		1	270800H	P. A.BC.Fto P: alllsecure	/ F-1-3
0815Н		2	270815Я	BA5 to B3; previously made report con	noerning dead VC
				body was erroneous A garbled radio to	ensmission caused
				the error report should have read due	round instead of
				dead body a dud rifle grenade was fou	nd yic coors
				(AT946701)	F-113
_0840н		3	270840H	P.AB.F.to : alpha readhed Ck Pt 1 at	0800 H noncontect
				since then B patrol still sweeping po	esible 1
<del></del>				VC captured will give further info wh	en sysilable
<del></del>				F designated patrol has sur position	and s following
<del></del>				designated route C patrol has just le	ft CP F-1-3
_0845H		4	270845H	PF to Bd Beiley 2-4: H&I for tonight	
0910H		5_	270910Н	PF to P2; engineers vic AT943677 state	te that villagers
				NAMES AND ASSESSED  ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSEDA ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSEDA	at there are 25VC
				in Phuoc Ninh 10 of the VC have fift	es PF has sent
				rein sqd to area to Ck out report	F-1-3
0915Н		6	270915н	Joined 11 enl from CONUS	F-1
1000H		7	271000Н	P,A,B,C,D, to P;A.resched Ck P;t 2 at	0910 neg contact
				EXEKE BCD all secure	F-1-3
1000H	-	8	271000Н	BB6 to B3: B6 reports that the VOs p	icked up
				Hi in Khoung My 2 is a confirmed VC	pow 18 is
				now at B CP VC was captured trying to	o esdepe from a
				hut He had an M26 grenade on him He	will be evac
				by helo to ITT	F-1-3

JOUR	ENVT (M	ork Sh	eet)	
				UNIT OR SECTION S-1 letBn lstMar
				PLACE DaNeng RVN
				FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour) 1046H 27 Dec 1965
TIME	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS  ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT			S F
1046Н		9	271046н	FF to P; Sit rep fighters at coor (ELOIHE) contact
<del></del>		-		Civilians at Bridge no 9 questioned by interperter
<del></del>				Civilians said that bridge at coor 947699 attacked
<del></del>	ļ			last night by VC no VC in area at this time patrol.
-	ļ			2A continuing on civic action patrol F-1-3
1052H 10		271052H	PF to P: F6 actual on his way to your position	
		ļ		via the supply truck F-1-3
1110H		11	2713410Н	BC to B3; C awake 1 has returned neg contect F-1 3
1200H		12	271200H	P.B.C.F. to P; all secure F-1-3
1400H		13	271400Н	A.B.C.D.F.to P3: air rep all secure F-1-3
1430H	ļ	14	271430Н	BF 5 to B3: morning patrol to Phu Son 1 ricked
****	<u> </u>			up 2 NIDs on road (AT941650) both were women
· <del></del>				(age 20&70) when they saw patrol coming cown road
<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		they turned around and sparted walking in opposite
<del></del>				direction baskets they were carrying were empty
·				women appeared friendly they kept pointion in direction
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				of Phu Song they were taken to Hill 41 F-1-3
				questionning but released since no inter-
	<u> </u>			preter wes available
1450H		15_	271450H	Sierra to Bd 3; Ricu Due chief will conduct operation
<del></del>				from 280400 in area 9468,9568,9469 to check people
				& search area will use 70-80 PF dist chief req
				to know # & 1/oc of marines in above area and the

of not having marines in that area during oph He is worried about mistaken idenitity

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stNar	
PLACE DaNang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 1451H 27 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

		*********		1451H 27 Dec 1965	ate & nour)
TIME	-	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
1451H		16.	271451Н	Cd 2 to Bd 2; 3dMarDivLNO reports 1 VC Br	
<del></del>				strength 300 loc vic AT950640	F-1-4
1555H		17	271555H	A,B,C,D,F,to P sit rep all secure	F-1-3
1700H		18	271700н	BF5 to B3; disregard msg 261300H a small	boy
				ceme up to "F# position on 41 and reporte	d 3 wounded
				Viet in a nearby tillage a patrol was for	med
				including corpsmen and was led by the boy	
				to Swain Limas positionon Hill 22 It was	Found
· <del></del>				that the 3 Viet had been wounded by INXX	<u>e</u>
				VC booby trap and were evac from 22 on 29	Red F-1-3
1745Н		19	271745H	BC5 to B3: C recon departing	F-1-3
1757H		20	271.757H	P.AB.C.D.F.to P sit ren	F=1=3
1912 <b>0</b> r		21	271912H	FC to P: C sleeper 3 has just left Cl pos	ition F-1-3
1945Н		22	271945H	BA to B7: pontoon bridge has recieved rem	•
				local PF that there are about 40 VC in to	m-south of
	.			bridge WNO engaged PFs in firefight PFs in	
				wis no kis none requireing even	- F-1-3
1956н		23	2 <b>9</b> 1956н	P,A,B,C,D,F,to P. ALL SECURE CScor left CP	-
H0005		24	272000Н	PF to P: Co interpreter heard what sounder	like
				VC propaganda urging people to join their	ceuse
				coming from Phuce Hinh 2 Sqd rein is going	, to sweep
				village from east to west using ambush for	<u> </u>
				blocking force	F-1-3
2015日		25	272015н	PF to P3; F6 reports 2 rds WP probably 601	M
		1	6	ning protocol se saud DTIFFA is a	

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stMer	
PLACE	
DeNong RVN	
FROM (Date & hour)	TO (Date & hour)
2050H 27 Dec 1965	

				2050H	27 Dec 1965			
TDE		SER- DATE TIME .		incidents, messages, orders		ACTION M	TAKEN T	
IN	OUT	NO.	UI(O)	INOIDENID, INDOIG				
2050H		26	272050H	BD to BJ; D2 scopio	D to B3; D2 scopion has departed			
2200H		27	272200H	P,A,B,C,D,F,to P;	A,B,C,D,F,to P; sit rep all secure			
0130H		28	2 <b>8</b> 0130H	P C Sleeper P6; Wi	ill be at coord G	ONBG	<del></del>	
				until 0600H		F-1-	3	
0200Н		29	2 <b>8</b> 0200H	P,BC,F,to P all se	eoure	F-1-	3	
0250н		30_	2 <b>6</b> 0250H	FF to Pk be adviss	ed in reguards to	your inquiry	<del></del>	
				villagers heard no	otheing	F-1-	3	
0400H		<u> </u>	2 <b>5</b> 0400H	P.B.C.D.F.TO P: si	it rep allsecure	F-1-	3	
.0440 H	.0440 H		280440H	Sierra To Bd 3; f	riendly forces ha	ve begun		
<del> </del>				operation		F-1-	3	
0600H			250600H	P.B.C.F.D.to P:	sit rep all secur	e F-1-	3	
0656н		34	280656H	BB to B3: all B LP	and ambushes hav	e returned F-1	-3	
0700Н		35	280700H	C3 to B3: req you	send patrol incl	uding an offic	er an	
				en interpreter to	Duong Lam 1 to o	oserve progres:	<u>s.                                    </u>	
<del></del>				of PF operation t	here report to	this bedguert	ers	
<del></del>				via Librior to 28	1100H	F-1-	3	
0733Н		36	280733H	BB to B3; B3 petr	ol has departed—	P-1-	<del>3</del>	
	,	<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<u></u>	ļ					******	
<u></u>		<u> </u>			·			
					<del></del>		<del></del>	

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lst Bn lstMar	
PLACE Danang KVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 0866H 28 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

				0866H 28 Dec 1965	L
770		SER- DATE TIME INCIDENTS.		incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T
IN	OUT	NO.			S F
0805 <b>H</b>		1	2808059	BC to B3; C wake 1 departed IP	F-1-3
0807Н		2	280807H	BA to B3; AlA patrol at CP #1	F-1-3
0820Н		3:	280820H	PFA to P: A.B.C.D.F. sit rep all secure	
<del></del>				postions same F. no patrols A. 1 patA38	et Ck
<del></del>				Pt 1 B. 2 Pet Bl&B3(P3has info) C. 1 Pat	C
				sleeper 3(pos umk)D. 2 Pat D3A et pot br	end Di
				snoony Bl Pat at 907697 Dl snoopy at(CICN	BI.)F-1-3
090511		4	280905H	PC Sleeper 3 to PC6; Sit rep all secure pr	esent
· <del></del>				location (GGGNON)	F-1-3
1030H		5	281030H	P.A.B.C.D.Fto P: ABDF.all secure neg con	
				C, sleeper 3 reports at coords(GGWNF) no	cas F-1-3
1200H		6	\$81200H	BB to B7: Bl patroll has returning conta	ot F-1-3
1200H		. 7	281200E	A.W.C.D.F. to P3: A. no patrols all securi	
				B, sit rep over LL F, 1 patrol FlA at pos	ition
<del></del>	· · · · · ·			(INEECO) nothing unusual to report elso	sa beoble
				on Hill 41 C, sleeper 3 at coor(COMBF)	nd
				moving nothing unusual to report D. will	oall
				sit reps later .	F-1-3
1320Н	<u> </u>	8	281320H=	C3 to B3; Chief of AP*TACH-NHAP Hemlet No	ıven
				be GS 8971 was arrested during operation	60
				Think Fillage 13 Nov 65 Taken to unk dest	ination
·	 			no news of Nim since Req details as soon	8.8
				poss KM detained by Bl/l	F-1-3
1325Н		9	281325Н	Bd Dl atto Bd2; sighted 3 hard core VC mov Wto E at870706 to 875707 wearing camo Kha	in <b>g</b>
	I	1	1	the management of the same of Chill Mile	p~~

TIME SEE DATE TIME CROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M S  continued and carrying wpns disappeared vic Roi Vuc village  1340H 10 281540H C5 to B5; Senator Symington (D-Missouri) and  C4 5 and 2 others will visit 1/1 by helo 391510  291340H would like to visit on-e Co in forward  position have all personnel from Mc standing  by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache  advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345H 11 281345H C5 to B5; correction to Mag 281320H Eamlet  is in C5 at 9471 F-1-  1400H 12 281400H F,A,BC,D,F, to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFNED)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-  NDTG 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Morter from Hill 41	hour)	) (Date & ho	r) TO (I	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stMar PLACE DeNang RVN FROM (Date & hour 1325H 28 Dec 196		neet)	ork of	MALL (W	o O O I
IN OUT NO. GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS  and carrying wpns disappeared vic Hoi Vuc village  1340H 10 281540H 05 to E5; Senator Symington (D-Missouri) and  Cd 5 and 2 others will visit 1/1 by helo 291510  291340H would like to visit on-e Co in forward  position have all personnel from Mc standing  by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache  ### Address and organization to which  ### Address and organization to which  ### Address and organization to which  ### Address and organiza	N TAKED	ACTION	<del>Markey</del>			DATE TIME	SER.	<u> </u>	TIME
1340H 10 281340H C3 to B3; Senator Symington (D-Missouri) and Cd 5 and 2 others will visit 1/1 by helo 291510  291340H would like to visit on-e Co in forward  position have all personnel from Ma standing by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345H 11 281345E C3 to B3; correction to Mag 281320H Hamlet is in CS at 9471 F-1-2  1400H 12 281400H F,A,EG,D,F,to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNENES)  D, unchanged from last F, MM1 FIA CKPt 3 F-1-2  NDMC 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill 40 also F-1-2  1500H 14 281580H B3 to BB,EF; be prepared to conduct a sad sized patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE of providing greater security to rear and prevent and redecurrance of WL attack which focurred vic Done Carl IMM1st night prepared to patrol between	T F	M		MESSAGES, ORDERS	incidents,	1		OUT	IN
Cd 5 and 2 others will visit 1/1 by helo 291510  291540H would like to visit on-e Co in forward  position have all personnel from Mo standing  by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache  advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345H  11 281545H  C3 to B5; correction to Mag 281520H Hamlet  is in G5 at 9471  F-1-2  1400H  12 281400H  P,A,BC,D,F,to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,B, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFNED)  D, unchanged from last F, MAI FIA CkPt 3  F-1-2  NDMC  13 FI patrol has returned Neg con rcq permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Bill Al  also  F-1-2  1500H  14 281580H  B3 to BB, RF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  ch  resecurrance of WL attack which focurred vic Done  Carl IMELest night prepared to patrol between	eF-1-3	Vuc village	ric Hoi Vuc	wpns disappeared v	and carrying			dd	continue
291340H would like to visit on-e Co in forward  position have all personnel from Mo standing  by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache  advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345E 11 261345E C3 to B5; correction to Mag 261320H Hamlet  is in GS at 9471 F-1-3  1400H 12 261400H F,A,BC,D,F,to F; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFMED)  D, unchanged from last F, MH FIA CKPt 3 F-1-3  NDTC 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill Al  also F-1-3  1500H 14 261550H B3 to BB,EF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLE AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  aft  reseccurrance of W attack which focurred vic Done  Carl IMBlast night prepared to patrol between	<del></del>	i) and	Missouri)	mator Symington (D-	C3 to B3; Se	281340H	10	<b></b>	1340H
position have all personnel from Ko standing by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345E 11 281345E C3 to B5; correction to Mag 281320H Hamles is in C5 at 9471 F-1-2  1400H 12 281400H P,A,BC,D,F, to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNEWED)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CKPt 3 F-1-2  NDTC 13 F1 patrol has returned Neg con req permission at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Bill 41  also F-1-2  1500H 14 281580H B3 to BB,EF; be prepared to conduct a sad sized patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE of providing greater security to rear and prevent  AREA CREATER AREAS FOR PURPOSE Carl IMMIsst night prepared to patrol between		10 291310	'l by helo	thers will visit 1/	Cd 5 and 2 o				-
by with typed cards showing name home address  parents address and organization to which attache service as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345E 11 281745E C3 to B5; correction to Mag 281320E Hamles  is in C5 at 9471 F-1-2  1400H 12 281400H F,A,BC,D,F, to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNEWAR)  D, unchanged from last F, Mil FIA CKPt 3 F-1-2  NDTG 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill Al  also F-1-2  1500H 14 281550H B3 to BB, EF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  ch rescourrance of WL attack which gonured vic Done  Carl IMPLast night prepared to patrol between	· 	forward	e Co in fo	d like to visit on-	291340H woul			-	
parents address and organization to which attache		anding	m Ma stand	e all personnel from	position hav				
advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345E 11 281345E C3 to B3; correction to Mag 281320E Hamle  is in CS at 9471 F-1-3  1400H 12 281400E F,A,BC,D,F,to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFNED)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-3  NDTC B3 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill Al  also F-1-3  1500H 14 281550E B3 to BB,EF; be prepared to conduct a sad sized  patrol between the MLE AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  ch  resoccurrance of WC attack which focurred vic Done  Casr 1 MMIsst night prepared to patrol between		address	me home ad	d cards showing na	by with type				
advise as to which Co you want the senator to vis  1345E 11 281345E C3 to B3; correction to Mag 281320E Hamlet  is in C5 at 9471 F-1-3  1400E 12 281400E F,A,BC,D,F,to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNENED)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-3  NDTC 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Norter from Hill Al  also F-1-3  1500E 14 281550E B3 to BB, EF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  chart I Mailest night prepared to patrol between			n to which	ess and organization	perents eddr				
is in CS at 9471  F-1-2  1400H  12 281400H  P,A,BC,D,F,to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,B, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNENBD)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-2  NDMC  13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill 41  also  F-1-2  1500H  14 281550H  B3 to BB, RF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  cA  rescourrance of WC attack which focurred vic Done  Casr 1 Wellsst night prepared to patrol between	3 sit	etor to visi	the senato:	which Co you want	advise as to		<del></del>		
1400H  12 281400H  P,A,BC,D,F, to P; A,B,C,D,F, all secure  A,E, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFNED)  D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-3  NDTC  13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Morter from Hill All  also  F-1-3  1500H  14 281550H  B3 to BB, EF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLE AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  AP  resecurrance of W attack which focurred vic Done  Car I Milest night prepared to patrol between		mle	320H Hamle	rrection to Mag 281	C3 to B3; ac	281345E	11		1345H
A, H, neg patrols C sleeper 3 is at (GNFNBD)  D, unchanged from last F, Ail FIA CkPt 3 F-1-3  NDMC  13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill Al  also  F-1-3  1500H  14 281550H  B3 to BB, HF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  change of WL attack which focurred vic Done  Casr I Willast night prepared to patrol between	3	F-1-3	<del></del>	9471	is in GS at				
D, unchanged from last F, will FIA CkPt 3 F-1-3  NDTC 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Mortar from Hill Al  also F-1-3  1500H 14 281580H B3 to BB, RF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR and REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR and REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  conduct a sqd sized	<del></del>		. secure	o P; A, B, C, D, F, all	P, A, BC, D, F, t	281400H	12		1400H
NDTC 13 FI patrol has returned Neg con req permission  at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Morter from Hill Al  also F-1-2  1500H 14 281550H B3 to BB, BF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  char conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  Car I Willast night prepared to patrol between		fnbd)	et (GNFNH	rols C sleeper 3 is	A.E. neg pat				
at 1630 to practice fire 60MM Morter from Hill 43  also  F-1=7  1500H  14 281550H  B3 to BB, BF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  of rescourrance of W. attack which recoursed vic Done  Casr 1 MM1 ast night prepared to patrol between	3	3 F-1-3	TA CkPt 3	from last F. 411 F	D, unchanged				
281580H B3 to BB, BF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  ch rescourrance of WC attack which securred vic Done  Casr 1 National night prepared to patrol between	•	mission	req permis	s returned Neg con	FI patrol ha		13		NDTG
1500H  14 281550H  B3 to BB, BF; be prepared to conduct a sqd sized  patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  ch rescourrance of WC attack which securred vic Done  Casr 1 XXII ast night prepared to patrol between	1	rom Hill 41	forter from	rectice fire 60MM M	at 1630 to p				
patrol between the MLR AND REAR AREAS FOR PURPOSE  of providing greater security to rear and prevent  of rescourrance of W. attack which securred vic Done  Casr 1 MM1 ast night prepared to patrol between	3	F-1-3			elso				
of providing greater security to rear and prevent  of rescourrance of W. attack which recourred vic Done  Casr I Wilst night prepared to patrol between		sqd sized	duct a sqd	be prepared to con-	B3 to BB, BF;	2815 <b>9</b> 0H	1:4		1500H
Casr 1 Wilst night prepared to patrol between	E	FOR PURPOSE	AREAS FOR	en the MLR AND REAR	patrol between				
Casr 1 Willast night prepared to patrol between	ting	and preventi	o rear and	greater security to	of providing				
	8	ed vic Dong	gogurred :	of W attack which	rescourrance				
2100-0300 plan route no closer than 1000		l between	o patrol b	st night prepared to	Ceer 1 XXX				-
	<del></del>	χ	than 1000	an route no closer	2100-0300 p1				
Mtrs to Sierra F-1-7	3	F-1-3		re	Mtrs to Sier				
3515H 15 28151 B3 to Cd 3: refs Your Msg 281320N: 131110H	ب. بيانه بيد	1104	<u>'OH: 131110</u>	refs Your Mag 28132	B3 to Cd 3:	28151	15		3515H

0 0020	(	V-11 -11	,		UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stBn 1stA	Man			
	·				PLACE			··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					DeNang F FROM (Date & ho 1515H 28 Dec 1969	التنصب النسينان	TO (Da	ate & h	our)
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME GROUP	TMCTTSENERS	Messages, orders			ACTION M	TAKEN T
IN	OUT	NO.	GROOF	THOTDENID,	TEXORED, ORDER			ŝ	F
Continue	d			Nov65 PB-P3	131115H <b>T</b> ov65 PB	-P3 131	150H N	o <u>v65</u>	<del></del>
				PB-P3 At 13	1105 Nov65 a B ou	tpost /	1796070	8	
				observed ani	per fire directio	n et 2	yehi <b>T</b> l	es on	
				bridge at 95	2711 rds appeared	to cor	ring fr	om <b>vici</b>	nity.
				rt957709 pe	rsonnel on OP mov	ed to s	pprehe	nd	<del></del>
				snipers as t	hey enproached th	e ville	ge e r	922	<del></del>
*				came walking	out He was stopp	ed and	inter	ogated.	<del></del>
				in French wh	ich he spoke He v	es the	mly d	ivilian	<b></b>
		-		in the area	At first he denie	d <b>Ess</b> ri	ng the	rds	<del> </del>
But then he claimed he did hear them but the						hat the	y		
				came from ac	ross the road sev	eral h	ndred	neters	<del></del>
				away He had	ARVN ID search of	area	continu	ed with	1
				neg results	VCs was taken to	B CP at	nd Helo	evac	<del></del>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	about 2 hour	es later to Hos Vu	ng dis	t Ha e	dir	<del></del>
				by Capt Tay	lor Bn S-2			F-1-	3
1600H		16	281600Н	P.AB.C.D.F.	to PlABD allsecure	no pa	trols		
	ļ			C sleeper 3	is at (GIGNBE) F	will a	end 1		<del>-,</del>
To the state of th				in over land	iline .	<u></u>		F-1-	3
<b>1</b> 650H		17	281650H	PD6 to Pt D	recon sad reporte	d thet	4 car	oines	
	<b> </b>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	had fired in	oto vic of anda pr	resent	positio	<u> </u>	
	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	(AT867697)	erant location of	VC is	not kn	wn.	····
		<b> </b>		hut thought	to be with in 200	<u>) meter</u>	e sug	R Bech	ra
		<u> </u>		and did not	return fire All i	is quie	t now	eqd wil	1
	<del> </del>	-		relocate af	ter derk			F01-	3
			1	i				ľ	

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstBn lstMar	
PLACE Danang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 1720H 28 Dec. 1965	TO (Date & hour)

				1720H 28 Dec. 1965	ate & nour/				
TIME IN	OUT	SER- IAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	incidents, messages, orders	ACTION TAKEN M T S F				
1720н		18	281720H	PF to P3:83's are secured at F position F-1=3					
1:730H		19	281:730H	BC6 to B3: C patrol is at (AT869700)LZ l					
				AT869709 will accomodate about 9 Helos and	has				
····	ļ			about 1 inch of water in it but a fairly					
				solid base under the water Patrol will Mar	k				
				LZ with eir panels 1 and smoke	F-1-3				
1800H		20	281800H	P,A,C,D,B,F,to Pt A,B,D,F, all secure					
				C sleeper 3 at (GIENBB)all secure	F-1-3				
18 <b>15</b> H		21	281815H	BD to B3: Squad from Delta at 867697	F-1-3				
2000H		22	282000Н	PB,C,F to P: All secure neg contact	F-1-3				
2015H		23	282015H	BB to B3: B1-1 and B2-1 are in position	F-1-3				
2047H		24	282047H	BB to B3: B5 Sleeper has departed	F-1-3				
2115H		25	282115H	P to PC,D: Opn tomorrow will commence					
<u> </u>				approx 291100H instead of 290900H. Un-					
				expected change in helo availability is					
				reason for change. Will keep you informed					
				on subsequent changes	F-1-3				
2200H		26	282200Н	PB,C,F to Pr All secure neg contact	F-1-3				
2245H		27	282245H	BF to B3: F3A patrol at check point #3,					
				heading north X will be a Swain "L" ambus	h				
				in approx 20-30 min. Swain 3 notified	F-1-3				
2400H		28	282400H	PB,D,F to P: Bravo and Fortrot all secur					
				and neg contact. Charlie scorpion 1 back					
				at C. P.	F-1-3				
	1	<u> </u>							

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1 lstEn lstMar

PLACE
DaNang
FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
0030H 29 Dec 1965

	•				FROM (Date & hour) TO (Date & hour)
****	TIME IN	OUT	SER- NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OHDERS ACTION TAKEN M T S F
	030н		29	290030E	BFto B3;F night patrol has returned negGen F-1-3
کـــ	D154H		30	290154 <b>π</b>	P.F.A.R.CD to D. FDA all secure ne patrols C alle secure 1 patrol 6 museeper 3 lec unk Rall secure 1 Sleeper seme lec as last F-1-3
( (	0400 H		312	90400 <b>x</b>	A.B.C.D.F.te P3; F-F2A and F2B positions are the  same A, not any patrols all secure D3 scorpion  position at (CDONEN) nothing to repeart  C Sleeper 3 has been on radio silence all  evening position is in the same vicinity as  last report B 1 sleeper position same as last F-1-3
•					nnothing to report
	0510 <b>T</b>			290510 <b>H</b> 290600 <b>H</b>	PF to P3; all secure no enemy contact F-1-3  A,B,C,D,F,to F3; A no patrols all secure  B called in sit rep to Bd 3,C Sleeper 3 position  (GIENRE) nothing to report D3 scorpion position
_					(COONEN) nothing to report. F 2A and F2B both of their positions same as shown of everlay
)-		,			
					·
_					·
<del></del>					

000n	TETTT /w	OLK OU	eet/	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 1stEn 1stMar	
				PLACE	<del></del>
				FROM (Date & hour) TO (D	ate & hour)
				0800 m 29 Dec 1965	ate a nour)
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messaces, orders	M T S F
0800m		1	290800 <b>1</b>	P,A,B,C,D,F,te P; A,F, all secure no patr	
				B, all secure Bl at Ck Pt I,C- all secure sleeper 3. D all secure D Snoopy	F-1-3
0840H			0000407		
_D8408		_2_	290840H	BC 5to B3: present mesit of C sqd recon a	93/11 1-1-2
0920H		3	290920H	BD6 to B3; D6 desires an est on the extra time for his plt. on D+1 by B-3 will retu	
	····			call and advise	F-1-3
0936		12	90935 <b>T</b>	385 to 33: 8 picked up 2 VC wic Thy Tean	
				AT290930H men appeared suspicious to Sier	ra
				for interregation	F-1-3
_1000H		5	291000H	P,A,B,C,D,F,te P;A F all secure neg patr Ball secure B 1 at Ck Pt 2,C All secure	PIS
· ————				sleeper 3 at landing zone,D all secure	F-1-3
11351		6	291135H	BB to Bd 2; B3 found numerous propagands	
				VC vic AT919701, 1 pamphlet was addressed "The Black American Soldier" and was aimed	
				at American racial tensions B will fowar	1
<del></del>				ASAP	F-1-3
1155E		7	291155н	P.A.B.C.D.F.to P: A D all secure neg patr	ols
				B, all secure Bl vic of Khueng My 2 C, all secure C sleeper 3 still at LZ .F-all sec	ure
				lplt at at designated area on overlay	F-1-3
14001		8	291400H	P,B,C,D,F,to P; B, will give info gathere	doven
				LL all secure, C patrol out Sleeper 3 coo (GINGEN) neg contact, D neg contact all s	ecure
				no patrols out. F l plt en Hill 22 all se	cur# F-1-3
1515H		9	291515H	Bd Dto Bd 3; D patrel is at coord 868698	F-1 <b>-</b> 3
1525H		10	291525H	Bd B to Bd3 B3 patrel has returned neg o	on F-1-3
1600H		11	29 1600н	P,B,C,F,to P; B C F all secure neg enemy  O sleeper 3 at coord 867717 F l plt	contact
				on hill 22	F-1-3
1645H		12	291645H	BC6 to B3; location of C sqd is 867717 le of D sqd is 868698 resupply of 2 cases of	cation f
				C rats to D is coumpleted arrangements a	re seing
				made for hele resuppey of 2 cases of C re and exchange of a PRC 10 KM with C sqd	103
				and exercise of a fact to the state of the s	F-1-3
			1	., ,, ,,	<b>.</b>

UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lstEn lstMar	
PLACE DaNang RVN	
FROM (Date & hour) 1800 H 29 Dec 1965	TO (Date & hour)

					OH 29 Dec 1965	10 (1)	1	July -
TIME		SER-	DATE TIME			<del></del>	ACTION	TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	GROUP	incidents, messa	CES, ORDERS		M S	T F
1800H		13	291800Н		all secure no eme sleeper 3 set in			
			1		later time F, patr			
		<u> </u>		nesition as ever	lay School complete	for 1	plt	
				on VC booky trap	and mines and wpns	safty	F-1-3	
1800H		1.4	291315н	Senator Symington	ı, Shove 6, Crowd 6 Co "B" pesition]3]	, and 5-1345	F-1 <b>XX</b>	
1805H		15			up 1 VCS ferale ag			
				. •	wire time of pick	up		
			<u> </u>	1755H	<del></del>		F-1-3	
_1810H_		^16	291755H	Sierra to B-2 1VA	co consisting of 1	OO man		
			711,774,	moved from 9870628	3) to (955627) Wpns	11.g.	L	
	<del></del>			1 60Morter time o	of movement Unk. 17	C co		
1			}		(855714) to (86770			
					as . agent rots ap	25 xog		
				VC + many wpns at	(9559680)		F-1-3-8	? ———
_2010H			292005F	P-A.B.C.D.F to P	all secure		F-1-3	
_2012H_		18	29 <b>2</b> 006F	P-a to P-3 imigh	t position		F-1-3	<del></del>
2055H		19	292050Н		has recieved abou		5	
					bout 4 VC recievin	g rds		
				last 10 min			F-1-3	·····
22 <b>2</b> 5¶		20	292210H	P-A,B,C,D,F to P	all secure		F-1-3	
2355E		21	292350H	P-A,B,C,D,F to P	all secure		F-1-3	
0300		22	300200Н	ABCDF to P - Neg s	itrep		F-1-3	
				Have one	e company stand by	for		
0700		23	300655н	C3 to B3 immediate	te deployment s squad is beginnin	or to	F-1-3	<del></del>
0715	1	24	300703H	PD to P3 - have po	ower supply trouble	65Fb	s)	
			7001074		er but not transmit		<del></del>	<del></del>
				op cont	t will need resum	ply	F-1-3-4	1
0715		24	300705н	B3 to D6 - Delta i	is on 30 min standh	v	F-1-3	
0715		25	300710н		Delta on 30 Min s			<b></b>
								<del></del>
		71-				<del></del> †		<del></del> -
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>			

JOURNAL
RAYNC 219-65 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH HAY BE USED

URIT OR STAFF SECTION		
S-1 lstBn lstPer	 	 _
ORGANIZATION		
m 14 DIDI		

Da Nang RVN -

CLOSED (DFG. Nonth, year) 0800H 30 Dec 1965

	(	Classi	fication)		0800H 30 Dec 1965	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TIM	IE OUT	SER.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESS	SAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN N-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
0800 Н	50.	1		P,B,C,F,te P; B all Neg neg enemy contac C sleeper 3 AT (GINN F, all secure Neg co spot on overlay	t, C all secure ,l p	eatrol cinst
0920 Н		2	300920 д	FD to P; P D is comm	ning up to LZ	F-1-3
0950H		. 3	300950н	BA to B3; A lA patro to Ck Pt 2	l at Ck Pt 1 en the	ir way F-1-3
1015H		4	301 <b>01</b> 5E	FC to P; Helo lift h	as been completed	F-1-3
1025н	,	5	301025Н	FD to P; Helo lift 2 on wrong side of riv now. D heading for I	er and trying to fer	landed rd it F-1-3
1040H		6	301040П	PC to P; Helo lift c into position in abo	complete. Patrols moveut 30 minutes	ring F-1-3
1045 <b>T</b>		7	301045н	Ax Handle 5 to Ed 3; your access road off fuel can you ges at pick up a drum of fu	route 6 Is out of ( hele to stop by LZ )	ilesel Ax Handle and
<b>●</b> 1045Ⅱ		8	301045н	B3 to C3; D1 and 2 i north side of river river now C lift com in 30 nim no fire re	and is attempting to mplet∉ in IZ 1, will	be in position
1055H		9	3 <b>0</b> 1055H	FD to P; D 3 is on ceding to objective 1	our Side of river an	d proce- F-1-3
11001		10	301100H	Bd A to B3; req EOD AT 952739. A will pa	to blow 10 81MM dud rovide guides	s F-1-3
11158		11	301115н	P 66 to P3; C 3 now side of river (GNDW position from morth CP located (GBONBO)	ROT TO LUMNINGO GA W	INA TITEL OF
11204	[	12	301120H	P Whiskey C to P Wh P Whiskey C on freq	iskey B; request you uency (FLI)	F-1-3
1200 E	1	13	301200Н	42 enl from CONUS	3 enl from 3d Mar	F-1

(Classification)

PAGE NO:

## 1. To make entries:

- . a. Headings:
  - (1) Enter the unit or staff section designation.
  - (2) Enter official designation of the organization.
  - (3) Enter the DTG that journal is opened.
  - (4) Enter the DTG that journal is closed.
  - b. Time in: Enter the time information was received within your unit, or the time an event took place within your unit. '
  - c. Time out: Enter the time outgoing Information was delivered.
  - d. Serial number: Number each item consecutively.
  - e. Date Time Group: Enter if available, if not, enter time signed.
  - f. Incidents, messages, orders, etc:
    - (1) First line, enter the addressee if outgoing and the originator if incoming.
    - (2) Entries are recorded in order of occurrence.
    - (3) For written messages or orders, write a brief synopsis which will indicate the substance of the message or order.
    - (4) Oral messages should be recorded in detail or reduced to writing and handled like ..  $\perp$  written messages.
    - (5) Incorrect entries should not be altered but marked "YOID" and corrected with a new entry.
- g. Action taken: Enter a brief description of the action taken on each message, incident or order received. In the case of outgoing messages, indicate information addressees.
- Keep a journal file: number all items(messages, transcriptions, etc) consecutively; enter them in the journal; and then file them in numerical order.

JOURNAL NAVHC 219-85 (REY. 8-58) SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION WRICH HAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1 lstBn lstBar DaNong RVN

OPENED (DIG. HOSER. 7401) CLOSED (DTO, Honth, year) (Cleast fication) 1200 H 30: Dec 1965 TIME ACTION TAKEN SFR. **DTG** INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. I-Troops M-MAOR NO. 11 OUT 5-Staff F-File 1200H 301200H PG to P; C CP all secure C 3 all secure in position C2 on way to pscition will be in position approx 30 min Neg enemy contacy I booky trap hand grenade set off 2 minor casuaties Do not need help evac casulity report to follow F-1-3 1200H 15 301200**E** FD to P; D1 reports contacting 7 villages in one house villages report large no of VC in Noi Vuc hast night VC desperced in all directions when hele's flow over this morning villagers report VC carrying large gun that took 3 men to carryF-1-3 1200H 16 |301200Н PD6 to P; D1 has discovered 1 cave 2 tunnels have started demolition of same Found 1 Bear trad in cave D2 on way to position D3 in vic LZ I awaiting word on lift to LZ 2 D3 could not ford river on foot F-1-3 1200H 17 {301200!! FD6 to P3; D3 was dropped vic 863706 Cannot ford river Reg helos to lift 45-50 persons to LZ 2 Coords of tunnels being destroyed are (AM873706) Neg contact So far Villagers appear to be hiding F-1-3 P4 to Ax Mandle 5; Diesel fuel for (AT 15) 1257K 18 |3011571 F-1-4 provided from local supply 1255H 19 301255H PD to Pr D2 found approx 1,000 lbs of rice at coords 878705 D will destroy rice unless P desides to evac it D will await instr from P befor destroying rice PD to P; Will place security on 1,000 lbs of rice 20 301315H 131511 awaiting lift for 3d plt accross rivercan evac rice w/helos for 3d plt lift ceiling 700 ft visibility 11/2 to 2 miles When 3d plt is Rifted they will scarch ridges and terrain for 15-20 VC that left village 2d plt in Hoi Vuc and has blown 4 caves no caches found yet other than rice Rice is now 1-1-3 2 tons still looking FD to P; Mans ID X 120967 Slight achrapnel 4. 301320H 21 1320H ankle Coord storm 3 will be given as soon has we get then casulity due to backblast from M79 F-1-3 R 4 to PC: Road condition B in affect authorization

22 30132011

132011

### To make entries;

- a. Headings:
  - (!) Enter the unit or staff section designation.
  - (2) Enter official designation of the organization.
  - (3) Enter the DTG that journal is opened.
  - (4) Enter the DTG that Journal is closed.
- b. Time in: Enter the time information was received within your unit, or the time an event took place within your unit.
- c. Time out: Enter the time outgoing information was delivered.
- d. Serial number: Number each item consecutively.
- e. Date Time Group: Enter if available, if not, enter time signed.
- f. Incidents, messages, orders, etc;
  - (1) First line, enter the addressee if outgoing and the originator if incoming.
  - (2) Entries are recorded in order of occurrence.
  - (3) For written messages or orders, write a brief synopsis which will indicate the substance of the message or order.
  - (4) Oral messages should be recorded in detail or reduced to writing and handled like written messages.
  - (5) Incorrect entries should not be altered but marked "YOID" and corrected with a new entry.
- Action taken: Enter a brief description of the action taken on each message, incident or order received. In the case of outgoing messages, indicate information addressess,
- Keep a journal file; number all items(messages, transcriptions, etc) consecutively; enter them in the journal; and then file them in numerical order.

A23608

JOURNAL
HAYMC 219-85 (REV. 8-86)
SUPERSECES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

URIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1 latEn latMar

DRANG RVN

OFERIO (DFG. Nonth, year)

1320H 30 Dec 1965

(Classification)

	•	Ciessi	fication)	1320H 30 Dec 1965 !	
TIA		SER.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTI M-Maps S-Staff	
Contin	nued			to use vehicles must be obtained from P6 Surequests to P4	
1326 R		23	301326н	P3 to P CB; be advise that B has an ambush a coords (EBONRI) C has an ambush at coord(ERI	t NBR) F-1-3
1 <b>32</b> 5R		24	301325н	FD to P; coord 874705 of storm 3	F-1-3
1400H		25	301400н	P,A,B,D,F,to P; DABF all secure no patrols D still sweeping C zug comm	F-1-3
141311		26	30 <b>1413</b> Н	P3 to PD6; ETA for helos 1430 Have your 14 to birds to pick up VCs at LZ killdeer and take ITT after completion of your lift	nstru to F-1-3
1439H		27	30143911	PF to P; have been resupplied and will not be to use LL	ave F-1-3
1454H		28	301454н	PD to P; another storm 5 med effac same symples last that was called in TD is B 1603 That 2 storm 5's and 1 atorm 2 and 4 Photographer going on this med evac	L'TY CO
1510H		29	301510H	FD 5 to P; 2 storm 5's remain the same civi storms will not be evac 4 civilians photographical go on med evac a storm 3 called in ear now a storm 2 and will have to be med evac IZ (GNGNRF) IZ marked with green smoke	lier is
15 <b>3</b> 21	I	30	301522Н	FC6 to P; In pesition and holding position contact	1 /
15351		31	301535II	PC to P; regards to 2 men wounded it was a trap grenade tripwiredid not need med evac	
15451		32	391545н	P3 to PD5; helos are not available to lift across river A req will be Raid on to cond on 31 Dec in the morning commence your sweed plts even though D3 is not in position I was sweep has commenced with sweep elements at (AT873706) and that results are Neg	p with 2 derstand
1545	H	33	301545H	C 14 to B3; chiling is 350° and helo lift not geX unless weather improves	will F-1-3

	To 1	make entries:		_
	a,	Headings;		
		(1) Enter the unit or staff section designation.	_	
		(2) Enter official designation of the organization.		
		(3) Enter the DTG that journal is opened.		
		(4) Enter the DTG that journal is closed.		
	ь.	Time in: Enter the time information was received within your unit, or the time an even took place within your unit.	ŧ	
	c.	Time out: Enter the time outgoing information was delivered.		_
	d,	Serial number: Number each item consecutively.		
	٥.	Date Time Group: Enter if available, if not, enter time signed.		
	f.	Incidents, messages, orders, etc:		
		(1) First line, enter the addressee if outgoing and the originator if incoming.		
		(2) Entries are recorded in order of occurrence.	-	_
		(3) For written messages or orders, write a brief synopsis which will indicate the substance of the message or order.		
		(4) Oral messages should be recorded in detail or reduced to writing and handled like written messages.		
		(5) Incorrect entries should not be altered but marked "YOID" and corrected with a new entry.	-	~
	g.	Action taken: Enter a brief description of the action taken on each message, incident or order received. In the case of outgoing messages, indicate information addressees.		
!-	Kee the	ep a journal file: number all items(messages, transcriptions, etc) consecutively; enterem in the journal; and then file them in numerical order.		
•-				
		•		
		•		
				_
		1 1 2		

JOURNAL
MAYMC 219-65 (REY. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH HAY BE USED

S-1 1stBn 1stMar

(Clessification)

DaNang RVN

OPENCO (DEG., NORTA, year)

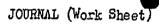
CLOSED (DEG., NORTA, year)

	<del></del>	10.00	attication)		1600H 30 Dec 1965	
	OUT	SER NO.	I DTG	INCIDENTS, NES	SAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1600	DE	34	301600Н	visibility 1 mile If	try Melo lift for D3 l meather As 700° ceiling w we cannot effect the I lay it on for tommerrow	ith ft
1605	) H	35	301605H	FC to P; The 2 med e and Pfc Morali	evaos are Cpl Rutleage	F-1-3
<b>1</b> 607	'H	36	301607п	D, already called in	B no patrols all secure , C all units in position d position on overlay	m F-1-3
1610	H	37	301610н	concerning suitabili	ments and recommendation ty and effectiveness of byLL prior to 311000H	19 Co F-1 <b>-</b> 3
1610	H	38	301610H	C14 to B3; tell D3 to use powerglide 1 - 1	o come up on IZ control helo lift will be on th	and e way F-1-3
1625	E	39	30162 <b>5</b> н	P3 to PD; helos will tonight The lift is	not be able to pick D3 laid on for the morning	up of 31th F-1-3
1726	H	40	301726н	PC to P; Scorp 3 tod (GEDNER) Scorp 2 Tod (GNRNRC)	time 1800 for 0700 loca 1800 for0100 location	tion F-1-3
17301	Ξ	41	301730н	concerning suitabilit	comments and recommend by and effectiveness of by LL prior to 310800H	ations company F-1-3
1746	I	42	301746н	PA to P; sit rep neg	patrols all secure	F-1-3
17451	I	43	301745п	enemy Scorp 3 is now B neg patrols all sec still on wrong side o	position neg contact wi moving to Scorp positio cure, D 2&D1 stall sweep of river Neg radio contact leg contact all secure	n ing D3
18251	ī	44	301825н	PD to P; D3 is at coo	r (GIDNER)	F-1-3
18401		45	301840 н	PD 1&2 to P; finished and put out Scorpions	sweeps sit in for nigh	t F-1 <b>-</b> 3
<del></del>		<u> </u>				

- I. To make entries:
  - a. Headings:

ï

- (i) Enter the unit or staff section designation.
- . (2) Enter official designation of the organization.
- (3) Enter the DTG that Journal is opened.
- (4) Enter the DTG that Journal is closed.
- b. Time in: Enter the time information was received within your unit, or the time an event took place within your unit.
- c. Time out: Enter the time outgoing information was delivered.
- d. Serial number: Number each item consecutively.
- e. Date Time Group: Enter if available, if not, enter time signed.
- f. Incidents, messages, orders, etc:
  - (1) First line, enter the addressee if outgoing and the originator if incoming.
  - (2) Entries are recorded in order of occurrence.
  - (3) For written messages or orders, write a brief synopsis which will indicate the substance of the message or order.
- (4) Oral massages should be recorded in detail or reduced to writing and handled like written messages.
  - (5) Incorrect entries should not be altered but marked "YOID" and corrected with a new entry.
- g. Action taken: Enter a brief description of the action taken on each message, incident or order received. In the case of outgoing messages, indicate information addressess.
- Keep a journal file: number all items(messages, transcriptions, etc) consecutively; enter them in the journal; and then file them in numerical order.



!	UNIT OR SECTION S-1 lat Bn, lat Marines			
	PLACE Da Nang RVN			
į	FROM (Date & hour) TO ( 301858H Dec 1965	(Da	ate & h	our)
,	Messages, orders	*	action M S	TAKEN T P
_	GIENRI) SCORPION 1 (GIINRI) GNBNRI) D2 (GGONRI) SCORPION	1		
			F-1-3	
σι	and C agent reports a VC			
e	egent-egirl. DO THI XE,			
	She speaks a little English	1.		
ro	om DAI LOC District and will			
Ç(	ollect info about Merines.	Ì		

	SER-	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKE
OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M T S F
	46	301858H	PD to P, D1 (GIENRI) SCORPION 1 (GIINRI) SCORPION 2 (GNBNRI) D2 (GGONRI) SCORPION 1	
			(GGNNRN).	F-1-3
	47	301947E	BC to B2, Bound C agent reports a VC	
			intelligence agent-agirl. DO THI XE,	
			age, 20 yrs. She speaks a little English.	
			She comes from DAI LOC District and will	<u> </u>
			attempt to collect info about Merines.	
			The above is the girls real name.	F-1-3
	4 <u>8</u>	302000Н	P,A,B,C,D,F, to P All secure. Neg contact	
			by radio with Charlie,	F-1-3
	49	302010Н	Bravo 5 to Bound 3, All scorpions are out.	F-1-3
	<i>5</i> 50°	302200H	P,A,V,C,D,F, to P All secure. All scorpio	1\$
			in nighttime positions.	F-1-3
	515	302400H	P BACDF All Secure	F-1-3
	42€	300400H·	BC to BC All Secure	F-1-3
	5/3	310512H	BC to B3 C2 is Secured neg contact	
			nothing to teport.	F-1-3
				<del></del>
			•	
	-	OUT NO.  46  48  48  49  515  525	OUT NO. GROUP  46 301858H  47 301947E  48 302000H  53 30200H  53 302400H  42 300400H	OUT NO. GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS    16   301858H   FD to P. DI (GIENRI) SCORPION 1 (GIINRI)     SCORPION 2 (GNBNRI) D2 (GGORRI) SCORPION 1 (GGNRN).    47   301947F   BC to B2, Bound C agent reports a VC intelligence agent—agirl. DO THI XE,     age, 20 yrs. She speaks a little English.     She comes from DAI LOC District and will     attempt to collect info about Merines.     The above is the girls real name.     48   302000H   F.A.B.C.D.F., to P All secure. Neg contact     by radio with Charlie.     30   302010H   Bravo 5 to Bound 3, All scorpions are out.     50   302200H   P.A.V.C.D.F., to P All secure. All scorpio in nighttime positions.     51   302400H   P BACDF All Secure     53   302400H   BC to BC All Secure     53   310512H   BC to B3 C2 is Secured neg contact